## STRUCTURE OF THE CURRICULUM

for

## **BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY**

in

## OILS OLEOCHEMICALS AND SURFACTANT TECHNOLOGY



Department of Oils Oleochemicals and Surfactants Technology Institute of Chemical Technology Mumbai - 400019

### ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT OF OILS, OELOCHECIALS AND SURFACTANTS TECHNOLOGY

### Vision

Harnessing innovative skills of its faculty and students to achieve a global leadership position in Oils, Oleochemicals and Surfactants Technology, while nurturing a culture of trust and healthy competition in order to serve the critical professional needs of industry and society.

### Mission

To pursue world class programs of excellence in education and research in specialized areas of Oils, Oleochemicals and Surfactants Technology relevant to the sustainable development of process industries that require problem solving competences in these core areas of knowledge.

### Preamble

The undergraduate programmes at the Institute of Chemical Technology are reputed worldwide. Alumni from these programmes have found a place of pride in the Indian chemical industry including some top names and many as entrepreneurs, in Universities/ Institutes and Research Organizations throughout India and the world. The B.Tech. Programmes in the then Department of Chemical Technology, University of Mumbai started in 1934 as post B.Sc., second graduation as B.Sc.(Tech.)

This Department was started in 1943 as Division of Oils, Fats and Waxes offering a 2-year course B.Sc. (Tech.) after completing B.Sc. (Chemistry). The duration of this course was increased to 3-years from 1965. In 1998, this Division was renamed as Division of Oils, Oleochemicals and Surfactants and the undergraduate course was changed to 4-years as B.Tech. [Technology of Oils, Oleochemicals and Surfactants]. Students are admitted on the basis of MH-CET and AIEEE after 12th Grade The course is a combination of theory, practicals, seminars, inplant trainings, industrial visits and project work. The course syllabus has been designed keeping in mind the requirement of the industry and international institutions, which, is updated from time to time. We have revamped the syllabi of the B. Tech. Oils programmes now in 2021. The 205 credit programmes each have around 6% humanities, 23% basic sciences, 8% engineering sciences, 12% chemical engineering plus 51% special subjects.

All the courses are credit based and the evaluation are grade based. The credit system is a systematic way of describing an educational programme by attaching credits to its components. The definition of credits is based on student workload, learning outcomes and contact hours. This system is described in detail in Regulation No.9 of the Institute. Each theory course consists of Lectures and tutorials. During tutorial session, it is expected that the problem solving / case studies / relevant real life applications / student presentations / home assignments/individual or group projects are discussed in the presence of the teacher. Teacher can have the freedom to interchange lectures / tutorials depending upon the topic. Institute gives emphasis on continuous evaluation with considerable freedom to the teacher in deciding the mode of evaluation.

Around 30-50% of our undergraduate students choose to pursue further education in top most Universities abroad. Some of them opt for jobs in the edible oils, surfactants, cosmetics, perfumery, paints, and related industries. A few students emerge as first generation entrepreneurs. Students are generally well placed before the completion of their graduate course. The Department also offers a Post Graduate and Doctoral Program. The Department has done pioneering work in the field of Oil Technology. From the time of its inception, faculty members have maintained a close interaction with industry and have been associated with the development of the oil industry. Several short and long term, projects instituted by sponsoring bodies for process/product development at this Department have been supervised by faculty as part of their routine research activity. Alumni of this Department have reached very senior and responsible positions in the Indian oil and surfactant industry.

	Syllabus Struc	ture B.Teo	ch.(Oi	ls) F	irstY	ear								
		Semeste	r I	õ										
Course			Hr	s/We	ek	Mark	s for va	arious I	Exams					
Code	Subjects	Credits	Q	Т	Р	C.A.	M.S.	E. S.	Total					
CHT1132	Organic Chemistry I	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50					
CHT1341	Physical Chemistry-I	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50					
CHT1401	Analytical Chemistry	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50					
MAT1101	Applied Mathematics-I	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100					
PYT1101	Applied Physics-I	2 C4	3	1	0	20	30	25	100					
GEP1101	Engineering Graphics & Elementary AUTOCAD	4	2	0	4	50		50	100					
CHP1132	Organic Chemistry Laboratory	2	0	0	4	25		25	50					
	TOTAL:	23	14	5	8				500					
	Semester II													
Subject	Subjects	Credits	Hr	s/we	ek	Mark	s for va	arious I	s Exams					
Code	Subjects	Credits	L	Т	Р	C.A.	M.S.	E. S.	Total					
CHT1124	Industrial Inorganic Chemistry	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50					
CHT1342	Physical Chemistry-II	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50					
CHT1232	Organic Chemistry II	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50					
PYT1103	Applied Physics-II	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50					
MAT1102	Applied Mathematics-II	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100					
CET1507	Process Calculations	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100					
PYP1101	Physics Laboratory	2	0	0	4	25		25	50					
CHP1343	Physical and Analytical Chemistry Laboratory	2	0	0	4	25		25	50					
HUP1101	Communication Skills	2	0	0	4	50			50					
	TOTAL:	26	14	6	12				550					

	Syllabus Structur	a B. Tach	(∩ile		acond	Voar	2		
	Synabus Structur	Semester	•	) J			8		
Subject			1	s /we	ek	Mark	s for va	arious I	Exams
Code	Subjects	Credits	L	Т	Р	C.A.	M.S.	E.S.	Total
BST1110	Basics of Biology and Applications to Technology	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
GET1110	Basic Mechanical Engineering	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
OLT 1101	SPL1: Chemistry of Oils and Fatty Acids	4	3	1	ೆ	10	15	50	100
PCB1302	Material Technology	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
BST1102	Biochemistry	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100
BST1109	Microbiology	3	2	-1	0	10	15	25	50
OLP 1201	Pr 1: Analysis of Oilseeds, Oils and Raw Materials of Oils and Soap Industry	2	6	0	4	25		25	50
OLP 1215	Pr 2: Preparation and Purification of Organic Derivatives	20	0	0	4	25		25	50
	TOTAL:	24	14	6	8				500
		Semester	· IV						
Subject	Cubicata	Quadita	Hr	s/we	ek	Mark	s for va	arious I	Exams
Code	Subjects	Credits	L	Т	Р	C. A.	M.S.	E. S.	Total
GET1116	Engineering Mechanics and Strength of Materials	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
CET1105	Transport Phenomena	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100
GET1105	Electrical Engg. and Electronics	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
OLT 1103	SPL2: Nutrition	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100
OLT 1102	SPL3: Chemistry of Oleochemicals and Surfactants	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
OLT 1110	SPL4: Technology of Drying Oils and Resins	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
GEP1106	Electrical Engineering and Electronics Laboratory	2	0	0	4			25	50
	Computer Applications	2	0	0	4			25	50
MAP1201	Laboratory								

### Regional Case Study Course or Social Entrepreneurship Course

- 1. The Course, which is being floated in optional mode and add-on-credit format, will be offered as 02 Credit course curriculum with total duration of 30 hours. At least 50% of the course is to be done compulsorily in the field for all students.
- 2. This course will be conducted during summer vacation after fourth semester of B Tech Programme. The second year B Tech students, desirous of pursuing said course, will submit request for registration to said course, to concerned Department Head at the beginning of fourth Semester.
- 3. Upon successful completion of Course, the Certificate reflecting assessment of performance will be awarded to student.
- 4. Since the course being optional, these credits will not be counted in calculations of SGPA and CGPA and hence the results of this course will not be reflected in Mark list. The course credits are thus primarily the add on Credits.

### **Course Objectives**

- i. To prepare B Tech students for real-life project work through development of casestudies on important regional problems.
- ii. To develop skills of the student in problem identification, analysis and reporting, all in a social context.
- iii. To catalyse acquisition of values of public service and active citizenship amongst students

### **Course Outcomes**

After completing this course, student will be able to

- i. gain an understanding of rural life, culture and social realities
- ii. develop a sense of empathy and bonds of mutuality with local community
- iii. Appreciate significant contributions of local communities to Indian society and economy
- iv. Learn to value the local knowledge and wisdom of the community
- v. Identify opportunities for contributing to community's socio-economic improvements

### Mode of Evaluation of a Regional Case Study Course or Social Entrepreneurship Course

### Module Unit Marks

Module	Unit	Marks
1	Basic structure of society, key definitions of problem area, analysis of preliminary data	15
2	Classroom-work - correspondence, formats, interactions, liaisoning	05
3	Field-work and data gathering	15
4	Analysis and Reporting	10
5	Feedback to Community	05
	Total	50

			(6)	·			~		
	Syllabus Structu		•	s) Th	ird Ye	ear (			
Cubicot		Semester	i	s /we	ok	Marks	for v	arious	Evame
Subject Code	Subjects	Credits	L	T	P	C.A	M.S	E.S.	Total
CET1401	Chemical Engineering Operations	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
CET1212	Chemical Reaction Engineering	3	2	1	С	10	15	25	50
OLT 1105	SPL5: Oil & Fat Production and Edible Oil Processing	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100
OLT 1121	SPL6: Perfumery Chemicals	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
OLT 1104	SPL7: Chemistry of Oils, Lipids, Essential Oils and their Applications	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
MAT1106	Design and Analysis of Experiments	4	2	2	0	20	30	50	100
OLP 1202	Pr 3: Processing of Oleochemicals& Waxes and Cosmetics Formulations	45	0	0	8			50	100
OLP 1206	Pr 4: Paint Technology Laboratory	° 2	0	0	4			25	50
	TOTAL:	26	13	7	12				550
		Semester	VI						
Subject	a di		H	rs/we	ek	Marks	s for va	arious	Exams
Code	Subjects	Credits	L	Т	Р	C.A.	M.S	E. S.	Total
OLT 1106	SPL8: Production and Applications of Soaps, Surfactants and Detergents	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100
OLT 1107	SPL9: Cosmetics Science	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100
OLT 1109	SPL10: Supramolecular Chemistry of Nanomaterials	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
HUT1103	Inductrial Psychology & Human Resource Management	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
HUT1106	Environment Science and Technology	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
OLT 1119	Institute Elective – I : Product Management	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
OLP 1207	Seminar	3	0	0	6				50
OLP 1204	Pr 5: Evaluation and Testing of Soaps and Detergents	2	0	0	4	25		25	50
OLD 1202	Pr 6: Analysis of	2	0	0	4	25		25	50
OLP 1203	Surfactants TOTAL:	_		U U	-	23		23	

In-plant Training of 8 to 10 weeks after end of semester

### Internship

• After the end of the sixth semester examination and before the start of the seventh semester, Every student will have to undergo an internship. The Internship would be of 6 credits.

• The internship (preferably Industrial Internship) would be assigned to the student by the Departmental Internship Coordinator, with the approval of the Head of the Department.

• The total duration of the internship would be for a period equivalent to 12 Calendar weeks. This period typically start from 1st May and end before 30th July every year. This means the end semester examination of T. Y. Tech (Semester VI) should be completed by 25th April every year. The Semester VII (4th Year B.Tech.) should commence w.e.f. 1st Aug every year. The internship may be completed in one or more organizations as described below.

• The internship could be of the following forms:

(i) Industrial internship in a company (within India or Abroad) involved in R & D/design/

Manufacturing (QA/QC/Plant Engineering/Stores and Purchase)/marketing /finance/consultancy/Technical services/Engineering / Projects, etc.

(ii) Research internship in reputed Institutes (within India or Abroad) like, ICT, IITs, NITs, IISC,NCL, IICT etc.

• At the end of the internship, each student will submit a written report based on the work carried Out during the Internship. The report will be countersigned by the Supervisor from Industry/ Institute as the case may be.

• Performance of the student will be assessed based on the written report and a presentation to a committee consisting of two faculty members from the Department.

• Students will be assigned a grade based on the written report and a presentation; evaluated by a committee of faculty members.

	Syllabus Structu	ire B. Tec	h. (Oi	ils) I	Final	Year	<u>^'</u>		
		Semester	VII				0		
Subject			Hr	s/we	ek	Mark	s for v	arious	Exams
Subject Code	Subjects	Credits	L	т	Р	C. A.	M.S.	E.S.	Tot al
CET1703	Chemical Process Control	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
OLT1114	SPL11: By-products Utilization and Waste Management	3	3	1	8	10	15	25	50
OLT1123	SPL12: Technology of Oleochemicals	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
OLT 1124	Institute Elective- II: New Product Development	3	2	F	0	10	15	25	50
OLP 1216	In-Plant Training	6	0	0	0	10	15	25	50
HUT1203	Industrial Management	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100
CEP1714	Chem. Eng. Laboratory	2	0	0	4	25		25	50
OLP1212	Pr 7: Essential Oil Laboratory	2 8	0	0	4	25		25	50
OLP1216	Project I	2	0	0	4				50
	TOTAL:	29	12	6	12				550
		Semester	VIII						
Subject	Outrin etc.	Questites	Hr	s /we	ek	Mark	s for v	arious	Exams
Code	Subjects	Credits	L	Т	Р	C.A.	M.S.	E. S.	Total
CET1504	Chemical Project Engineering and Economics	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
OLT 1115	SPL13: Petroleum Technology	4	3	1	0	20	30	50	100
OLT 1111	SPL14 : Nutraceuticals	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
OLT 1113	SPL15: Functional Fluids and Performance Chemicals	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
OLT 1117	Department Elective – I Spectroscopy of Organic Molecules	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
	Pre-approved Open Electives from MOOOCs/NPTEL	3	2	1	0	10	15	25	50
OLP1209	Project II	4	0	0	8				100
OLP 1210	Pr 8: Processing of Soaps, Detergents & Surfactants and Tribo- applications Laboratory	4	0	0	8	50		50	100
								1	

# Semester I

	Course Code:		Cre	dits	= 3							
	CHT1132	Course Title: Organic Chemistry – I	L	Т	P							
	Semester: I	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0							
		List of Prerequisite Courses										
		nemistry Course. The Organic Chemistry studied at HSC is the b	asis	for								
DUIIUIII		anic Chemistry knowledge. t <b>of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite</b>										
Organi		ochemistry and several Special Subjects of individual departmer	its									
- 9		of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils.) Programme										
fundan reactio	nentals of Organic C	vith IUPAC and other types of Nomenclature of organic compour Chemistry including reaction mechanisms, organic transformation emical transformations, etc., stereochemical implications of orga ion and reactions	ns, ty nic re	eactio	ons,							
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)		equir Iours								
	a.IUPAC Nomenc		3									
1	<b>b. Reactive intermediates</b> Carbocations, Carbanions, Carbon radicals and Carbenes – Generation, Structure, Stability and Reactions											
2	Stereochemistry carbon atoms, Ste Ethane and butane Enantiomers and stereoisomers – S interconversions	of Organic Compounds containing one and two asymmetric ereo descriptors – R/S, E/Z, erythro and thero, Conformation –		8								
3	Haloalkanes Aliphatic Nucleoph Elimination Reaction	nilic Substitution Reactions: $S_N 1$ , $S_N 2$ ons: E1, E2	7									
4	Concept of acidity preparation and N Enolate chemistry Robinson annulati reaction	<b>bonyl Compounds</b> and tautomerism of carbonyl compounds, General methods of ucleophilic Addition reactions , Aldel and related condensation reactions, Michael reaction, on, Claisen condensation, Dieckmann condensation, Mannich		9								
5	Hückel rules, Arch	<b>matic Compounds</b> natic, Non-aromatic and Anti-aromatic compounds, Benzenoid d aromatic compounds		3								
6	Electrophilic A or Nitration, Halogen Activating, deactiv poly-subsuit ited be	matic Substitution Reactions ation, Alkylation, Acylation and Sulfonation rating and orienting effects of functional groups in mono- and enzenes ylation, Acylation, Gattermann, Gattermann-Koch, Riemer-		10								
		Total		45								
	Claudan 1 Crass	List of Text Books/Reference Books										
1	(2012)	ves, N., Warren, S.; Organic Chemsitry; 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.; Oxford Universit										
2	Graham Solomons Wiley & Sons. Inc.	s, T. W.; Fryhle, Craig B.; Snyder, Scott A. Organic Chemistry; 12 (2016)	2 <sup>th</sup> EC	l.; Jol	าท							
3	ed.; Wiley, India (2											
4	5 <sup>th</sup> ed.; Springer (2				-							
5		perg, R. J.; Advanced Organic Chemistry: Part B: Reaction and S	Synth	iesis;	5 <sup>th</sup>							
6	Wade, L. G.; Sime	k, J. W.; Singh, M. S. Organic Chemistry; 9th Ed.; Pearson Educ	ation	(201	9)							
7	Eliel, E. L. Stereod	hemistry of Carbon Compounds; Mcgraw-Hill (2001)										

8	Bruice, Paula, Y. Organic Chemistry; 8 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; Pearson Education (2020)

	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
CO1	draw structures of organic compounds and write their IUPAC names correctly (K2)
CO2	appreciate the stereochemical implications of organic compounds and visualize and appreciate chirality concept (K2)
CO3	understand organic chemistry reactions related to aliphatic as wall as aromatic compounds as well as decipher the outcome of a given organic transformation (143)
CO4	interpret and analyse reactions having different functionalities, deduce and solve problems related to the reactions as well as apply them, if need be (K4)

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)															
			apping	g or C	ourse	Outco	omes	LUS)		rogra	mme O	utcom	es (PUS)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	P09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S	6.5	Α			S		
CO1	Κ								1						
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	Κ							1							
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO3	Κ							2							
	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	Κ						. 0	b.							
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Cours	Κ						1								
е	4	3	3	2	3	2	-3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

MDDroved by Acad

	Course Code:	Course Title: Physical Chamistry	Cr	edits =	= 3							
	CHT1341	Course Title: Physical Chemistry - I	L	Т	Р							
	Semester: I	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0							
		List of Prerequisite Courses										
Standa	ard XII Chemistry	t of Courses where this source will be Draw wisite										
Dhysic		t of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite										
Physical and Analytical Chemistry Laboratory , Physical Chemistry - II Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech (Oils) Programme												
The course will enable the students to understand and apply the principles of thermodynamics world systems. The students would be able to apply the insights to understand the stability of s spontaneity of physical/chemical processes, effect of thermodynamics parameters on ph chemical equilibria, etc.												
Sr. No.	Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)											
1	Introduction - Th functions, Intensiv	Path		3								
2	First Law of The First Law to gase conversions, Ther		(	6								
3	Second and Third Laws of Thermodynamics - Statements and applications of Second Law of thermodynamics, Clausius inequality, Entropy as a state function, Entropy changes for reversible and irreversible processes, Entropy and probability Third Law of Thermodynamics, Absolute entropies, Verification of Third Law											
4	Second Laws of t and Free energy,	ocess and Equilibrium - Combined statement of First hermodynamics, Helmholtz and Gibbs free energy, Sponta Maxwell's relations, Effect of T and P on free energy, Van't ergy and equilibrium constant, Ellingham diagrams	neity	-	7							
5		<b>Systems</b> - Free energy and entropy of mixing, Partial r mical potential, Gibbs Duhem equation	nolar	í	5							
6	phases, First and two-component sy	- Gibbs Phase rule, Clausius- Clapeyron equation, Stabil secor d order phase transitions, Phase diagrams of one and vstems, I-L systems - TC, PC phase diagrams, distillation systems, S/S – eutectics and deep eutectics, Phase diagra systems	two and	:	3							
7	<b>Equilibrium in Solutions</b> – Ideal and non-ideal solutions,Henry's law and Raoult's law, Colligative properties Solubility Equilibria – Solubility constant, Common ion effect, Effect of added salts on solubility, oH, Weak and strong acids and bases, Buffer solutions, Ionic solutions, Activity and activity coefficients, Thermodynamic properties o electrolytes in solutions											
8	Chemica! Equilibr		ct of	(	6							
9	Electrochemistry – Thermodynamics of electrochemical systems - Types of electrochemical cells, Determination of electrode potentials, Activity and activity coefficients, Dissociation of electrolytes, Ionic equilibria											
		7	<b>fotal</b>	4	5							

### List of Text Books/Reference Books

Atkins, Peter W.; Paula, Julio de; Keeler, James. Atkin's Physical Chemistry; 11<sup>th</sup> Ed.; Oxford University Press (2018)

- 1
- 2 Atkins, Peter W.; Paula, Julio de. Elements of Physical Chemistry; 7<sup>th</sup> Ed.; Oxford University Press (2017)
- 3 Levine, Ira. Physical Chemistry; 6<sup>th</sup> Ed.; McGraw-Hill Education (2009)

Course Outcomes (Students will be able to.....)

- CO1 comprehend the laws of thermodynamics and related concepts and to explain the molecular basis for the same (K2)
- CO2 apply the concepts of partial molar quantities to explain the behaviour of pure substances and

solutions (K3)

CO3 apply principles of phase equilibria in two- and three-component systems (13)

elucidate the effect of thermodynamic quantities on chemical equilibria and relate it to properties CO4 of chemical systems (K2)

				q of C		Outco	omes	(COs)	with <b>F</b>	rogra	mme O	utcom	es (POs)		
		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO1	PO1	PO12	PSO	PSO
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		1	2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3	K3	K3	K2.+	K3	K6+A	K3	K4
								+S		+A	A		+S		
CO1	K										~				
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	K										-				
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	K									4					
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	K								1						
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
Cour	K														
se	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; - No Contribution

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

<u>j</u>

	C		e Code	e:					urse 1			1	<u>``</u>		lits =		
		CHT	1401					Analyt				C	×	L	Т	Ρ	
		Seme	ster:					otal Co						2	1	0	
						List	of Pre	requi	site Co	ourses	5	V					
Standa	rd X	II Che	mistry									0					
											e prere	quisite					
Physica	al ar																
			_										ogramme				
													sampling				
													by and ch				
					to sele	ct an a	approp	oriate a	analyti	cal tec	hnique	and app	oly it in ac	ccorda	nce w	vith	
its stren	igth	s and	limitat	ions.						-7	Por .			Dee		al	
Sr. No.				С	ourse	Conte	ents (1	<b>Topics</b>	and S	Subtop	oics)				juire ours	a	
	Int	roduct	ion to	Cho	mical	Analy		Tormin		(tochr		othod/n	rocedure		Juis		
1													Practices		5		
<b>1</b>			), ыос	au cias	Silicali		anaiyu	cai iec	mique	es, Gu		Jialoiy	FIACILES		5		
	· ·	/	n Rasi	cs and	Inroce	dures	nrena	aration	of lab	oraton	y sampl	65		/, 8			
													ensitivity,				
2				detect			mou	louo	, uo	, and a g	proole	51011, 0	ononiona y,		8		
				l valida				- 6									
						vstema	atic ar	nd ran	dom e	errors.	statisti	cal trea	tment of				
3	experimental results (F, Q and t tests, rejection of data, and confidence interval														6		
	least square method, correlation coefficients																
	Spectroscopic Methods: General principle, instrumentation and applications of																
4	- UV-visible spectroscopy														8		
	- Fluorescence spectroscopy																
5	Electrochemical Methods:General principles, instrumentation and applications of														8		
	Conductometry, Potentiometry, Coulometry, Voltammetry																
	Chromatographic Methods: General principle, instrumentation and applications of Gas chromatography (GC), High-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), Io																
6												ony (HP	LC), Ion-	- 10			
	exe	change	e chro	matog	rapny,	Size-e	exclusi	on chr	omato	grapny	/						
					~								Total		45		
					_ X Li	ist of 1	<b>Fextbo</b>	oks/R	efere	nce Bo	ooks						
1	Mc	dern A	Analyti	cal Ch	emistr	y by D	avid H	larvey,	McGr	aw-Hil	l, 1999.						
2													ndia, 200				
3							s by ⊢	I. H. \	Villard	, L. L.	Merritt	, J. A.	Dean an	d F. A	. Set	tle,	
				blishin													
4							nistry I	by D.	A. Sko	og, D	. M. We	est, F. 、	James Ho	oller ar	nd S.	R.	
				ige Lea													
5					ental A	nalysi	s by D	). A. S	koog,	⊦. Jam	ies Holl	er and	S. R. Cro	buch, C	enga	ige	
	Le	aming	, 2007			Outoo		Ctude	nto wi	Ilboo	bla to						
C01	۸n	nly the	know								ble to.		al metho	d (K.2)			
CO1													ods (K2)	u (KS)			
CO2				nciples							uoscop		005 (KZ)				
CO4				nciples													
											mme O	utcom	es (POs)				
		PO1	PO2						PO8				PO12	PSO1	PS	02	
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K		
		13	1.14				113	S		A			S			-7	
CO1	К														1		
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3	3	
CO2	K	-					-	-	-	-	-	-					
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2	<u>}</u>	
CO3	K														1		
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2	2	
CO4	K																
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2	)	

Cours e	K 3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
3, Stror	ng C	ontrib	ution;	2, Moc	derate	Contri	bution	; 1, Lo	w Con	tributic	n; – No	Contri	bution		

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor c'omain

	Course Code: Course Title: Applied Mathematics – i											
	MAT1101	Course litle: Applied Mathematics – i	L	Т	Ρ							
	Semester: I	Total Contact Hours: 60	3	1	0							
		List of Prerequisite Courses										
HSC S	tandard Mathema											
		ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite										
This is		tics course. This knowledge will be required in almost all subjects										
Australia		n of relevance of this course in the B. Tech.(Oils) Programme										
		beyond crunching numbers. It is useful for solving real-life proble technology being one of those fields. The knowledge gained i										
		natical equations in several Chernical Engineering courses su										
		eaction Engineering, Separation Processes, Thermodynamics										
others.												
Sr.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)		equii								
No.				Hour	S							
		Vectors in IR <sup>n</sup> , Notion of linear independence and dependence. s of IR <sup>n</sup> , Basis of a vector subspace, Row space, Null space,										
		ce, Rank of a matrix, Determinants and rank of matrices										
		spaces, Linear transformations in IR <sup>n</sup> , Matrix of a linear										
		Change of basis and similarity, Rank-nullity theorem, and its										
	applications											
1		paces, Orthonormal bases, Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization		15								
	process, Eigenvalues and eigenvectors, Characteristic polynomials,											
	Eigenvalues of special orthogonal projection and its application to least methods Diagonalization of matrices and its applications stochastic matrices, Solving											
	initial value system of linear organary differential equations											
	Differential Cal	culus: Higher order differentiation and Leibnitz Rule for the										
		r's and Maclaurin's theorems, Maxima/Minima, Convexity of										
2	functions, Radius			1 -								
2		or more variables, Limit and continuity, Partial differentiation,		15								
		Taylor's theorem for multivariable functions and its application										
		ons, Maxima/Minima										
3		s: Beta and Gamma functions, Differentiation under the integral tegrals, Line and surface integrals, Applications of Green's,		15								
5		ce and Stokes theorems		13								
		Statistics: Random variables and cumulative distribution										
		bility mass function and probability density function, Some										
		iate distributions: Binomial, Poisson, Uniform, exponential,										
4		ation and Moments, Moment generating function, Multiple		15								
	Correlation	s and Joint distribution, Marginal distributions, Covariance and										
		meter estimation: Maximum likelihood estimation, Method of										
		d Simple linear regression, Nonlinear regression										
	·	Total		<b>60</b>								
		List of Textbooks/Reference Books										
1		Algebra and its Applications; 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; Thomson (2006)										
2		Kaul, Anton. Elementary Linear Algebra; 12 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; Wiley (2019)		<b>D</b> -								
3	Education (2019)		-									
4	Multivariable; 6 <sup>th</sup>	Deborah; Gleason, Andrew M.; McCallum, William G. Calculu Ed.; John Wiley & Sons, Inc. (2012)		-								
5	Kreyszig, E.; Ad (Officially Prescri	lvanced Engineering Mathematics; 10 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; Wiley Global Edu bed)	icatio	n (2	010)							

6	Iyengar, S. R. K.; Jain, R. K. Advanced Engineering Mathematics; 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; Alpha Science (2014)								
7	Ross, Sheldon M. A First Course in Probability; 10 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; Pearson Education (2018)								
8	Hines, William W.; Montgomery, Douglas C.; Goldsman, David M.; Borror, Connie M. Probability								
0	and Statistics in Engineering; 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; John Wiley & Sons, Inc. (2003)								
9	Boes, Duane C.; Graybill, Franklin A.; Mood, Alexander McFarlane. Introduction To the Theory								
9	of Statistics; 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.; McGraw Hill Education (India) (2013)								
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)								
CO1	understand the notion of differentiability and be able to find maxima and minima of functions of								
001	one and several variables (K3)								
CO2	compute surface and volume integrals (K3)								
CO3	Understand and explain the notion of vectors and vector spaces (K2)								
CO4	solve systems of linear equations and eigenvalue problems analytically and numerically (K3)								
CO5	fit relationship between two data sets using linear, non-linear regression (K3)								

1

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		Α			S		
CO1	Κ								5						
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO2	K							2							
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	K						0	5							
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO4	K														
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO5	Κ					0	C								
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Cours	K					Ø									
е	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

5

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

Abbroved by

	Course Code:		Courses Titles Applied Division								
	PYT1101	Course Title: Applied Physics – I	ċ.v	L	Т	Р					
	Semester: I	Total Contact Hours: 60	N	3	1	0					
	1	List of Prerequisite Courses	~								
Standard	XII Physics	6	0								
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequ									
		s Laboratory, Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics		and M	ass						
Transfer		erial Science and Engineering, Structural Mechanics, on of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils									
This is a		se. This knowledge will be required in almost all subje		<b>C</b>							
		ired for understanding various chemical engineering (		will be	introd	luced					
		um transfer, reaction engineering, separation process	es, thermody	namics	s, heat						
transfer,	etc.										
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)		Req	uired	Hours					
	Solid State Physic	i <b>cs</b> of Solids: unit cell, space lattices and Bravais lattice, I	Millor								
		and crystallographic planes, Cubic crystals: SSC, BC									
		crystals: HCP, atomic radius, packing fraction, Bragg's									
1		, determination of crystal structure using Bragg			15						
1	spectrometer				15						
	Semiconductor Ph	nysics: Formation of energy bands in solids, concept of	of								
		fication of solids: conductor, semiconductor and insul									
	carriers, conductiv	sic semiconductors, effect of doping, mobility of charge	ye								
	Fluid Mechanics										
		density and pressure in a fluid, ideal and real fluids,									
2	Pascal's law, abs		15								
		ancy, fluid flow, equation of continuity, Bernoulli's			10						
		ned and turbulent flow, concept of viscosity, Newton's ntroduction to non-Newtonian behaviour	aw								
	Optics and Fibre										
		iction to interference and example; concept of diffract	ion,								
	Fraunhofer and Fr	esnel diffraction, Fraunhofer diffraction at single slit,									
		ultiple slits; diffraction grating, characteristics of diffra	ction								
	grating and its app		blo								
3		duction, polarisation by reflection, polarisation by dou ng of light, circular and elliptical polarisation, optical	bie		10						
	activity	ng of light, circular and cirplical polarisation, optical									
		duction, optical fibre as a dielectric wave guide: total									
		numerical aperture and various fibre parameters, los									
		ptical fibres, step and graded index fibres, application	of								
	optical fibres										
		eraction of radiation with matter, principles and workin	ia of								
4	laser: population in	nversion, pumping, various modes, threshold populat	ion		10						
		f laser: solid state, semiconductor, gas; application of	lasers least								
		le linear regression, Nonlinear regression									
	Ultrasound	asound: mechanical, electromechanical transducers;									
5		asound, attenuation, velocity of ultrasound and parar	neters		10						
		irement of velocity, cavitation, applications of ultrasou									
	-		Total		<b>60</b>						
		List of Textbooks/Reference Books									
1		d II – D. Halliday and R. Resnick, Wiley Eastern									
2	Lectures on Physi M. Sands, Narosa	cs: Vols. I, II and III – R. P. Feynman, R. B. Leighton	and								
3		rn Physics – A. Beiser, McGraw-Hill.									
4		dern Optics – G. R. Fowles ,Dover Publications									
5		riments with LASERs – R. S. Sirohi, Wiley Eastern.									
6		munication – G. Keiser, McGraw-Hill									

7	Optoelectronics – J. Wilson and J. F. B. Hawkes, 2nd ed, Prentice-Hall India
8	Ultrasonic: Methods and Applications – J. Blitz, Butterworth
9	Applied Sonochemistry – T. J. Mason and J. P. Lorimer, Wiley VCH.
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
C01	apply acoustic cavitation of Chemical Engineering Processes (K3)
CO2	apply Bernoulli equation in simple pipe flows(K3)
CO3	explain the principles of lasers, types of lasers and applications (K2)
CO4	calculate resolving power of instruments (K3)
CO5	describe principles of optical fibre communication (K2)

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+S	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO4	К3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO5	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A. Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

	Course Code:		$\sim$	redits =	1
	GEP1101	Course Title: Engineering Graphics and Elementary AUTOCAD	<u>}</u> √_	T T	P
	Semester: I	Total Contact Hours: 90	2	0	4
		List of Prerequisite Courses			<u> </u>
Basic	Geometry	~~~~			
		14			
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
	eering Graphics – Ictural Mechanics	II, Equipment Design and Drawing-I, Equipment Design and Dra	wing-II, H	Home Pa	iper –
		ription of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils) Prog	Iram		
Some etc., a and e machi becau drawir words	of the elementary re very common t quipments. One s nes and equipmer se the drawings a ngs, a lot of accur or written text. Dra	student is required to know various processes and equipments processes such as filtration, size reduction, evaporation, cond o all the branches of Technology. These and several other proce- hould be familiar with the design, manufacturing, working, an its. The subject of 'Drawing' is a medium through which, one can are used to represent the objects and the processes on pape rate information is conveyed, which otherwise will not be prac- awing is a language used by Engineers and Technologists. This of as later on in the professional career.	ensatior esses re d mainte n learn a er. With ticable t	n, crystal quire ma enance c Il such m the help hrough s	lization achines of such natters, of the spoken
		ourse Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	Rec	uired H	ours
1	Orthographic P view, top view ar Sectional views o Problems with se	<b>rojections:</b> Conversion of 3D object or pictorial view into front id side views using first angle method of projection draw sectional front view, top view, and side view ection plane cutting object exactly at center or off center ws of at least 15 machine parts using mini drafter and drawing		20	
2	view or 3D view Machine parts v inclined planes	ctions and Isometric Views: Isometric scale, draw pictorial using front and top view or front view and any one side view vith circle, semicircle in the orthographic views and slots on etric drawings using mini drafter and drawing board		12	
3	Draw any one si given. Problems At least 6 machir	Draw top view when front and any one side view is given de view or both the side views when front view and top view is involving sectional views. he parts using mini drafter and drawing board.		12	
4	after assembling Convert assemb Assembly drawir	g of Nut and bolt, footstep bearings, Plummer block, etc.		20	
5	development of drawing with d mandatory) Introduction to S	<b>Computer-Aided Drawing:</b> Role of CAD in design and new products, Advantages of CAD. Creating two-dimensional mensions using suitable software (Minimum 2 exercises Solid Modelling: Creating 3D models of various components odelling software (Minimum 2 exercises mandatory)		26	
		Total		<mark>90</mark>	
		List of Textbooks/Reference Books			
1	Bright, Steven. A (2020)	utoCAD Fundamentals: A Comprehensive Guide on Engineering	g Drawin	g and Mo	odeling
2	· /	rst Course in Engineering Drawing; Springer (2017)			
3		Engineering Drawing; McGraw-Hill Education (2015)			
4	Bhatt, N. D. Engi	neering Drawing by N. D. Bhatt.; 11th Ed.; C. Publishing House F		(2011)	
5	Shah, M. B.; Rar	na, B. C. Engineering Drawing; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.; Pearson Education (2014	)		
6		rick E.; Lockhart, Shawna; Goodman, Marla; Johnson, Cindy M. phics; 15 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; Pearson Prentice Hall (2016)	Technic	al Drawii	ng with
7		gineering Drawing; 15 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; Nandu (2015)			
<u> </u>	,	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)			

CO1	Prepare multi view orthographic projections of objects by visualizing them in different positions. (K3)
001	
CO2	Draw sectional views and develop surfaces of a given object. (K3)
CO3	Prepare pictorial drawings using the principles of isometric projections to visualize objects in three
03	dimensions. (K3)
CO4	Prepare assembly drawing. (K3)
CO5	Obtain Multi view projections and solid models of objects using CAD tools (K3)

2

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+S	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO4	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO5	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	) 3	3	0	2	3	3
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

ibu. .n; A, A.

	Course Code:	Course Title:	C	redit	s = 2
	CHP1132	Organic Chemistry Laboratory			
		~	L	T	Р
	Semester: I	Total Contact Hours: 60	0	0	4
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
Standard	XII Organic Chemi				
		t of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
All the Ap	plied Chemistry Pr				
		of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils) Progra			
to basics properties	of organic separat s. The laboratory to separation of crue	aining the students for working with binary mixtures. The stud ions and identification of organic compounds based on the raining is crucial for the students to carry out work-up of de products followed by purification using recrystallization an	r phys orgar	sicoch nic re	hemical actions
		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	F	Requi Hou	
1	a) Principles properties	4			
	properties	of quantitative separation of organic mixtures using physical chemical properties and their combination		4	
		olid-solid water insoluble binary organic mixtures		5X	
		lid-solid partly water soluble binary organic mixtures		2X	
		lid-solid mixtures by fractional crystallization		2X4	
		juid-liquid mixtures by distillation		2X	
	e) Separation of it	uid-liquid mixtures by solvent extraction Tota		2X/ 60	
		List of Textbooks/Reference Books	<u>1</u>	00	•
L	1989	book of practical organic chemistry, 5th edition, publishers Lo	0	•	•
2	Longman	.C. Saunders, Practical Organic Chemistry, 4thedition pu		-	
3	Keese, R, Martin F Wiley &Sons, 2006	P. B, and Trevor P. Toube. Practical organic synthesis: a stures.	dent's	guid	e. John
		Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)			
		organic chemistry laboratory (K3)			
		nanic mixtures by multiple techniques (K4)			
	understand basic r quantitatively (K3)	principles for separation of binary organic mixtures qualitative	ly and	ł	
	,O				

			-	<u> </u>											
		M	apping	g of C	ourse	Outco	omes (	(COs)	with <b>F</b>	Progra	mme O	utcom	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
			2					S		A			S		
CO1	K	N N													
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO2	K														
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO3	K														
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
Cours	K														
е	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

# Sensester II

													100			
	(		e Cod	e:					urse T			1	N'-		edits	
		-	<u>F1124</u>					tal Co			inology		<u>)                                    </u>	L 2	T 1	Р 0
		Seme	ester:			Liet								2	1 1	0
Standa	ard V	(II Inoi	raanic	Chom	ictry	LISU	JIPIe	requis		urses		-0-				
Stariuc	aru z		<u> </u>			ses w	here t	his co	urse	vill be	Prerec	wisite				
Materia	al Te	chnol										nology				
												ils) Pro	gramn	ne		
												ous indu	-		anic	
chemic	als T										<u>~</u>					
Sr. No.				Cou	rse Co	ontent	ts (Top	oics ai	nd Sul	otopic	s)				Requi Hour	
	Pr	imary	Inorg	anic N	/lateria	als: W	ater, H	lydroge	en, Hy	droger	ו Perox	ide and				<u> </u>
												d Nitrog	en			
1	Compounds, Phosphorus, Phosphoric acid and its Compounds, Sulfur, Sulfuric acid andSulfur Compounds, Halogens, Chloralkali and Halogen														12	
	Compounds															
	Metals and Their Compounds: Alkali and Alkaline Earth Metals and															
2	Compounds, Aluminium and its Compounds. Chromium Compounds and Chromium, Silicon and its Inorganic Compounds, Manganese Compounds														10	
2								Compo	unds,	Mang	anese	Compou	unds			
		and Manganese, Metallurgy of Iron Organo-Silicon Compounds: Industrially important Organo-silicon														
3															7	
	Pr	Products														
	Inorganic Solids: Silicate Products, Inorganic Fibers, Construction															
4	Materials, Enamel, Ceramics, Metallic Hard Materials, Carbon Modifications,														8	
	Fillers, Inorganic Pigments, Cement, Glass <b>Nuclear Cycle:</b> Economic Importance of Nuclear Energy, Gene															
5	Information about the Nuclear Fuel Cycle, Availability of Uranium, Nucle												clear		8	
5	Reactor Types, Nuclear Fue! Production Disposal of Waste from Nuclear													0		
	Power Stations Total											45				
					Lis	t of Te	xt Bo	oks/ R	eferer	ice Bo	oks				43	
1	Bü	ichel,	Karl F	leinz;								ndustria	I Inorg	anic	Chei	nistry,
1	Se	econd,	Comp	letely	Revise	ed Edit	ion; W	/iley-V	CH (20	008)				,		
2												/ter (201			. et <b></b> 1	
3			e, T. W. ic Pres			hemis	try – A	n Indu	strial a	and En	vironme	ental Pe	erspect	ive; 1	L <sup>st</sup> Ed.	;
4						: Cher	nistrv:	3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed	.: Acar	lemic I	Press. I	nc. (201	19)			
-		,	,0								ble to		/			
CO1			variou									en, pho	sphoru	s an	nd hal	ogens
	(K		<u> </u>			4 41			U				l			1-
CO2			and ap allurgy		e conc	eptine	e aikaii	and a	ikaline	e-eartn	metal i	based in	laustria	ai che	emica	lS,
CO3				· /	id mat	erials I	ike gla	ass, sil	icone,	cemer	nt, cera	mics, et	c. (K2)			
CO4	Ex							power								
				1	1		_		1	1		utcome	_	-		
		PO 1	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO 7	PO	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1:	2   F	PSO	PSO
	1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         0         1           K3         K4         K6         K5         K6         K3         K3         K3         K2+         K3         K4											K6+A		1 K3	2 K4	
								+S		+A	A		+S	_		
CO1	K	~					_		_	_						
CO2	2 K	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1		3	2
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2		3	3
CO3	K															
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1		3	2
CO4	K	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1		3	2

	2												0.1		
Cours	K											0	V		
е	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; - No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

Contribution; -, Jonani, S, Psychon.

		~	/	
	Course Code:	Course Title:	Credit	s = 3
	CHT1342	Physical Chemistry - II	LT	Р
	Semester: II	Total Contact Hours: 45	2 1	0
Standa	ard XII Chemistry	List of Prerequisite Courses Physical Chemistry - I		
otunat		ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite		
Other	Chemistry and Ap	plied Chemistry courses		
<u></u>		on of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils) Progra		
same. reactic	The understandi on pathways and	to appreciate the relevance of kinetic studies and parameter ng of kinetic principles should be applied towards underst their mechanistic studies. The concept of interfaces and g the applications and importance of disperse systems.	anding c	omplex
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	Requ Hou	
1	kinetic studies, of zero, first and	bincept of reaction rates and order, experimental methods in differential and integral methods to formulate rate equations second order reactions	3	
2	Kinetics and re approximation Complex reactio Mechanism of reactions	ethods of kinetic studies action mechanism – rate determining step, steady state ns- parallel, consecutive and reversible reactions thermal, photochemical chain reactions, polymerization experimental techniques	6	
3	Homogenous ca	atalysis – homogeneous acid / base catalysis (specific and alysis), enzyme catalysis (Michalis-Menten kinetics)	4	
4	Reactions at inte	erface – Adsorption isotherms, kinetics of surface reactions- Rideal models of surface reactions	4	1
5		tion rates - Theory of unimolecular reactions, collision theory ate theory, Effect of temperature, Solvent effects on reaction	6	
6	free energy, met	rfacial Chemistry – introduction, surface tension and surface hods of determining surface and interfacial tensions	10	)
7	curved surfaces	s of surfaces – surface excess, Gibbs adsorption equation, - bubbles, droplets and foams, Kelvin, Young Laplace and ons, homogeneous nucleation	4	
8		d solid-liquid interfaces – contact angle, wetting and esion and cohesion, contact angle measurements and	4	
9	aggregates, fac	ypes, adsorption at surfaces and interfaces, surfactant ctors affecting aggregation phenomena, applications of mixed surfactant systems	4	
10	electrical double	modynamics and stability of emulsions, micro emulsions and	5	1
		Total	4	5
	Physical Chamic	List of Textbooks/Reference Books stry (11th edition) by P. W. Atkins, J. de Paula and J. Keeler, C	)yford Un	ivercity
1	Press, 2017.	ary (1111 Cultor) by F. W. Alkins, J. ue Faula and J. Neelel, C		versity
2	Chemical Kinetic	s (3rd edition) by Keith J. Laidler, New York : Harper & Row, 1		
3	Heinemann 2013		-	
4	John Wiley & So			-
5		Interfacial Phenomena (4th edition) by M. J. Rosen, John Wi	ley & Sor	s, Inc.,
		Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)		
CO1	comprehend fun	damental knowledge in chemical kinetics with basics of order,	molecular	ity and

	temperature effect (K2)
CO2	examine kinetics for complex, fast as well as surface reactions and comprehend different theories in kinetics (K4)
CO3	comprehend fundamental knowledge and thermodynamics in surface and interfacial chemistry (K3)
CO4	evaluate the behavior of surface-active agents and disperse systems based on the knowledge of interfacial phenomena (K4)

6

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		A			S		
CO1	Κ									5					
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	Κ								4						
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	Κ								0						
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	Κ							2	~						
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Cours	Κ							5							
е	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; - No Contribution . dr. .umain;

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

1	Course Code:	Course Title:	0.1	C	redite	s = 3
	CHT1232	Organic Chemistry - II	ć.v	L	Т	Р
	Semester: II	Total Contact Hours: 45	~~~	2	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses	V		!	
Organic	: Chemistry - I		0			
		ist of Courses where this course will be prere	quisite			
Other C		lied Chemistry courses	<u></u>			
<del>.</del>		on of relevance of this course in the B. Tech.				
		with concepts related to aromatic, hetero arom gned to apply the same for the future courses and				
Sr. No.	y are perfectly all	Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)				Hours
	Nitro and amino a			1109		nound
1		ty of aminoarenes, diazotisation reactions			5	
		hilic substitution reactions				
2		tion mechanism; elimination – addition mechanis	m (benzyne),		5	
	Sandmeyer react					
	Pericyclic Reaction	ons blecular orbitals, frontier orbitals of ethylene, 1	2 hutadiana			
		and allyl system, classification of pericycl				
		nann correlation diagrams, FMO and PMO				
		ction -conrotatory and disrotatory motions of 4n, 4				
3		ddition -antara facial and suprafacial addition, 4			13	
		dition of ketenes, 1,3 dipolar cycloadditions and				
		tropic rearrangements - suprafacial and antarafa				
		atropic shifts involving carbon moieties, 3,3 rangements, Claisen, Cope and Aza-Cope rea				
	ene reaction.	angements, olaisen, cope and rea cope rea	indigements,			
	Heteroaromatic c	ompounds				
4	IUPAC nomencl	ature, structures and common names, com			10	1
4		ounds, reactivity and synthesis – pyrroles, furan	s, thiophenes		10	
	and pyridines	0				
	Named Organic	(Mauvine synthesis-dyes), Fischer indole synth	nasis (dvas)			
_			iegler Natta			
5		polymer), Multicomponent reactions, Mailard rea			12	
	Strecker amino	acio synthesis (Pharmaceuticals & Food), Wit				
	Prilezhaev reaction	วท				
		0	Total		45	
1	Claudan 1 Cras	List of Textbooks/Reference Books eves, N., Warren, S.; Organic Chemsitry; 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.; 0	Ovford Lipinor		r000 /	(2012)
1		ns, T. W.; Fryhle, Craig B.; Snyder, Scott A. Organ				
2	Wiley & Sons. Inc		ic chemistry,	12 L	-u., J	
		rch's Advanced Organic Chemistry: Reactions, Me	echanisms an	d Stru	icture	e; 7th
3	ed.; Wilcy, India (	2015)				
4		Iberg, R. J. Advanced Organic Chemistry: Part A:	Structure and	Mec	hanis	ms; 5 <sup>th</sup>
-	ed.; Springer (20					<b>_</b> th
5		Iberg, R. J.; Advanced Organic Chemistry: Part B	: Reaction and	a Syn	thesis	3; 5"
6	ed.; Springer (20) Wade L. G. Sim	ek, J. W.; Singh, M. S. Organic Chemistry; 9 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	· Pearson Edu	Icatio	n (20	19)
7		chemistry of Carbon Compounds; Mcgraw-Hill (2		Jourio	11 (20	<u>+</u> -)
8		Organic Chemistry; 8 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; Pearson Education (2				
		Course Outcomes (Students will be able to.	)			
CO1		atic chemistry and interpret the outcome of gener				
CO2	in synthesis (K3)			-		
		nportance of heterocycles, learn the properties ar				
	IUPAC of compou	unds and decipher outcomes of various transform	ations involvir	ng het	erocy	/cles
CO3						
CO3	(K3)	dge obtained through the course to predict the ou	toome of reserve	tions	ond -	

													1 mar 1		
Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)															
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		Α		. V	S		
CO1	Κ											0			
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO2	Κ										1				
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	Κ										5				
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	Κ										~				
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	C	0	0	2	3	3
Cours	Κ									X					
е	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

β ibution, n; A, Affec.

	-	~				
	Course Code:	Course Title:	C	redit		
	Pyt1103	Applied Physics - II	L	Т	F	2
	Semester: II	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0	)
		List of Prerequisite Courses				
Standa		pplied Physics – I, Physics Laboratory				
		ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite				
This is		ourse. This knowledge will be required in almost all subjects la		n.		
		on of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils) Progra				
		from this course is required for understanding various chem				
		introduced in courses such as momentum transfer, react	ion e	engin	eerir	ng,
	tion processes, th	ermodynamics, heat transfer, etc.				
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	F	Requ Ηοι		
	Quantum Mech	anics				
		uantum physics, black body radiation, explanation using the				
1		photoelectric effect, Compton effect, de Broglie hypothesis,		25		
Т		ality, Born's interpretation of the wave function, verification		20	,	
		uncertainty principle, Schrodinger wave equation, particle in				
		rmonic oscillator, hydrogen atom (no detailed derivation)				
		Agnetic Properties of Materials				
		e 'del' operator and vector calculus, revision of the laws of				
	laws	lectric current and the continuity equation, revision of the				
	of magnetism.	27				
2		meability and dielec ric constant, polar and non-polar		20	)	
		nal fields in a solid, Clausius-Mossotti equation, applications				
	of dielectrics.					
		ermeability and susceptibility, classification of magnetic				
		agnetism, magnetic domains and hysteresis, applications.				
		Total		4	5	
		List of Textbooks/Reference Books				
1		nd II – D. Halliday and R. Resnick, Wiley Eastern				
2		sics: Vols. J, II and III – R. P. Feynman, R. B. Leighton and				
	M. Sands, Naros					
3		lern Physics – A. Beiser, McGraw-Hill.				
4		ics – A. J. Dekker, 1957, MacMillan India.				
5	Perspectives of	Modern Physics – A. Beiser, 1969, McGraw-Hill.				
		Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)				
CO1		urn mechanics calculations (K3)				
CO2	(K2)	rms related to properties of materialssuch as, permeability, po				
CO3	state some of the properties of ma	e basic laws related to quantum mechanics as well as magneti terials (K2)	c and	d diel	ectri	с

		V	~												
	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		A			S		
CO1	Κ														
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO2	К														
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO3	К														
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
Cours	Κ														
е	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

boold and a second and a second

[]	Course Code		Orreali	
	Course Code:		Credi	(S = 4 P
-	MAT1102	Course Title: Applied Mathematics – ii		
	Semester: II	Total contact hours: 60	3 1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses		
HSC S	andard Mathematics, App			
		courses where this course will be prerequisite		
Tł		course. This knowledge will be required in almost all subj	ects late	r.
	Description of	of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program		
This is	a basic Mathematics cou	rse. This knowledge will be required in almost all subjects	s later o	n. This
knowle	dge is also required for so	olving various mathematical equations that need to be so	lved in s	everal
chemic	al engineering courses s	such as MEBC, momentum transfer, reaction engineeri	ng, sep	aration
process	ses, thermodynamics, etc.			
		ontents (Topics and subtopics)	Ho	
1	Numerical Methods - I:	4	1	5
	•	linear equations (Gauss-elimination, LU-decomposition		
	etc.)	$\sim$		
		solving non-linear algebraic / transcendental etc.		
	Newton's method, Secan			
	Numerical solution set of	f linear algebraic equations: Jacobi, Gauss Siedel, and		
	under / over relaxation m	ethods		
2	Numerical Methods - II:	2	1	5
		plation for equal and non-equal spaced data (Newtons		
	Forward, Newtons backw			
		pezoidal rule, Simpson's Rule)		
	Numerical methods for	solution of initial values problems using RK method,		
	Euler's method and Taylo			
3	<b>Differential Equations -</b>		1	5
	-	olution of Higher order ODE with constant and variable		
		cations to boundary and initial value problems, Series		
	solution of differential eq	uations, Bessel functions, Legendre Polynomials, Error		
	function.			
4	Differential Equations -		1	5
		Fransforms and their application in differential equation		
	(both ODEs PDEs).			
		tions, Classification of higher order PDEs, Solution of		
	parabolic equation using	•		
		Total List of Textbooks/ Reference books	6	U
1	F Kreyszig Advanced	Engineering Mathematics (8th Edition), John Wiley (19	<u>,99) (O</u>	fficially
-	prescribed)			morany
2		in, Advanced Engineering Mathematics Narosa.		
3		gar and R K Jain, Numerical Methods: For Scientific ar	nd Enain	eerina
-	Computation, New Age Ir		-3	-9
4		ma, Elementary Differential Equations (8th Edition), John	Wiley (2	005).
5		V. Brown, Fourier series and boundary value problems		
	McGraw-Hill (2006).			
	Cour	se Outcomes (students will be able to)		
CO 1	Solve system of linear a			
CO 2	Do numerical integratio			
<u>CO 3</u>		E by analytical methods. K4		
<u>CO 4</u>		ems using numerical methods. K3	4	
CO 5	Apply Fourier series an	d Laplace transform techniques to solve ODE and PDE.K4	4	

													Const.		
	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	P012	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		Α		V	S		
CO1	Κ											0			
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO2	K										1	2			
	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	2
CO3	Κ										5				
	4	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	3
CO4	K										0				
	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	2
CO5	Κ									5					
	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Cours	Κ								1	~					
е	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

difference of the second secon

CET1507 Process Calculations L	edits T	= 4										
Semester: II Total Contact Hours: 60 2		Ρ										
	2	0										
List of Prerequisite Courses												
Standard XII Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics												
List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite												
This is a basic Course. This knowledge will be required in ALL subjects later.												
Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils) Program												
The course introduces various concepts used in Chemical Engineering to the students. The know												
this course is required for in ALL B. Tech. courses in the subsequent semesters including the pro												
It can be applied in various situations such as process selection, economics, sustainability, envir impacts and others.	onm	entai										
		- d										
	equir Hours											
Introduction to chemical process calculations Overview of single- and		,										
<sup>1</sup> multistage operations, Concept of process flow sheets	2											
2 Revision of Units and Dimensions, Dimensional analysis of equations,	4											
Mathematical techniques												
3 Mole concept, Composition relationship, Types of flow rates	2											
4 Material balance in non-reacting systems: Application to single- and multistage	8											
r     processes       5     Stoichiometry	2											
Material balance in reacting systems: Application to single- and multistage												
6 processes	6											
7 Behavior of gases and vapors	4											
8 Introduction to Psychrometry, Humidity and air-conditioning calculations.	6											
9 Calculation of X-Y diagrams based on Raoult's law.	2											
10 Applications of material balances to multiphase systems	6											
11 Basic concepts of types of energy and calculations	2											
12 Application of energy balance to non-reacting systems	6											
13 Application of energy balance to reacting systems	6											
14 Fuels and combustion	4											
Total	<b>60</b>											
List of Text Books/ Reference Books												
1 Elementary Principles of Chemical Processes, Felder, R.M. and Rousseau												
2 Chemical Process Principles, Hougen O.A., Watson K. M.												
3 Basic Principles and Calculations in Chemical Engineering, Himmelblau,												
4 Stoichiometry, Bhatt B.I. and Vora S.M.												
Course Outcomes (students will be able to)												
CO1 convert units of simple quantities from one set of units to another set ofunits (K2)												
CO2 calculate quantities and /or compositions, energy usages, etc. in various processes and equipment such as reactors, filters, dryers, etc. (K3)	proce	ess										
CO3 apply material balances in multiphase systems (K3)												
CO4 apply energy balance to various systems (K3)												

Mapping of Course Outcomes (Cos) with Programme Outcomes (Pos)														
	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2

		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3 🥒	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S	1.0	A	1.2.77		S		
CO1	K											~	2		
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	K											0			
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0 🕐	0	2	3	3
CO3	K										1				
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	K										- 5				
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Cours	K										2				
е	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

, Affectiv

			1		edits						
	Course Code:Course Title:PYP1101Physics Laboratory										
	PYP1101		0	L	Т	Р					
	Semester: II	Total Contact Hours: 60	N	0	0	4					
		List of Prerequisite Courses	0								
Applied	Applied Physics - I										
	Li	st of Courses where this course will be prere	equisite								
This	is a basic physics I	aboratory course. This knowledge will be requi	ed inalmost all s	subjec	cts lat	er on.					
		on of relevance of this course in the B. Tech.	<u> </u>								
will be chemic engine	required in almost al engineering con	arn various concepts by doingexperiments on all subjects later on. This knowledge is also red cepts that will be introduced in courses such a ocesses, thermodynamics, heat transfer, etc. Course Contents (Topics and	uired for unders	tandi ansfe	ng va er, rea	rious ction					
Sr. No.		Required Hours									
1	Viscosity	Subtopics)			5						
2	Thermistor	.0			6						
3	Thermal conductiv	ity			5						
4	Ultrasonic interfere				6						
5	Photoelectric effect	t 🕜			5						
6	Hall effect	2			6						
7	Newton's rings	3			5						
8	Dispersive power	of prism			8						
9	Laser diffraction	8									
10	Resolving power of	f grating			6						
		2	Total		60						
	1	List of Text Books/ Reference Books									
1		d II – D. Halliday and R. Resnick, Wiley Easterr									
2	Lectures on Phys M. Sands, Narosa	ics: Vols. !, II and III – R. P. Feynman, R. B. Lei a.	ghton and								
3	Concepts of Mod	ern Physics – A. Beiser, McGraw-Hill.									
4	Introduction to Mo	odern Optics – G. R. Fowles ,Dover Publications	S.								
5	Optical Fibre Con	nmunication – G. Keiser, McGraw-Hill.									
6	A Course of Expe	iments with LASERs – R. S. Sirohi, Wiley East	ern								
7	Optoelectronics -	J. Wilson and J. F. B. Hawkes, 2nd ed, Prentice	e-Hall India.								
8	Ultrasonics: Meth	ods and Applications – J. Blitz, Butterworth									
9	Applied Sonoche	mistry – T. J. Mason and J. P. Lorimer, Wiley VC	:H.								
	20	Course Outcomes (students will be able to	/								
C01		s which they have studied through experiments	(K3)								
CO2		t properties like viscosity, conductivity, etc.(K4)									
CO3	Explain the applic	ation of acoustic cavitation (K2)									
	7										

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)															
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		Α			S		
CO1	Κ														
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO2	Κ														
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO3	Κ														
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	3	3	0	1	3	2
Cours	Κ														
е	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

Ite domain; S, Psychone.

		No.			
	Course Code:	Course Title:	(	Credit	ts = 2
	CHP1343	Physical and Analytical Chemistry Laboratory	L	Т	Р
	Semester: II	Total Contact Hours: 60	0	0	4
	•	List of Prerequisite Courses			
Standa	rd XII Chemistry La	poratory Course			
		List of Courses where this course will be prorequisite			
This	is a basic Course.	This knowledge will be required in Applied Chemistry subjects lat	er.		
	Descrip	tion of relevance of this course in the B. lech. (Oils) Progra	m		
		liar with laboratory experimental skills, plan and interpretation of of principles of physical chemistry in chemical processes	expe	iment	al tasks,
Sr.No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	Red	quirec	d Hours
<b>Sr.No.</b>	Experiments base	<b>Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)</b> ed on chemical reaction kinetics, phase equilibria and s, surface and interfacial phenomena such as surface tension		-	sion X 15
	Experiments base electrolyte system and CMC	ed on chemical reaction kinetics, phase equilibria and		s/sess	sion X 15 ons
	Experiments base electrolyte system and CMC	ed on chemical reaction kinetics, phase equilibria and s, surface and interfacial phenomena such as surface tension		s/sess sessi	sion X 15 ons
	Experiments base electrolyte system and CMC measurements	ed on chemical reaction kinetics, phase equilibria and s, surface and interfacial phenomena such as surface tension <b>Total</b>		s/sess sessi	sion X 15 ons
1	Experiments base electrolyte systems and CMC measurements Practical physical	ed on chemical reaction kinetics, phase equilibria and s, surface and interfacial phenomena such as surface tension Total List of Text Books/ Reference Books		s/sess sessi	sion X 15 ons
1  	Experiments base electrolyte systems and CMC measurements Practical physical Practical physical	ed on chemical reaction kinetics, phase equilibria and s, surface and interfacial phenomena such as surface tension Total List of Text Books/ Reference Books Chemistry – B.Viswanthan and P.S. Raghavan Chemistry- Alexander Findlay Course Outcomes (students will be able to)		s/sess sessi	sion X 15 ons
1	Experiments base electrolyte systems and CMC measurements Practical physical Practical physical identify and deter	ed on chemical reaction kinetics, phase equilibria and s, surface and interfacial phenomena such as surface tension Total List of Text Books/ Reference Books Chemistry – B.Viswanthan and P.S. Raghavan Chemistry- Alexander Findlay		s/sess sessi	sion X 15 ons

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2														
	K3 K4 K6 K5 K6 K3 K3+S K3 K3+A K2+A K3 K6+A+S K3 K4														
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	- 3	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Mocerate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

	Course Code: Course Title: Credits = 2											
	HUP1101	Communication Skills	$\sim$									
	HUPIIUI		0'	L	Т	Ρ						
	Semester: II	Total Contact Hours: 60	N	0	0	4						
		List of Prerequisite Courses	0									
Standar	rd XII English		~									
	Lis	st of Courses where this course will be prere	equisite									
All		6	í l									
	Descriptio	n of relevance of this course in the B. Tecn.	(Oils) Program									
This is	an important course	e for the effective functioning of an Engineer and	d a Technologist.	Comr	nunic	ation						
skills a	re required in all cou	irses and professional career.										
Sr.No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)		1	equir							
51.140.		course contents (ropies and subtopies)			Hour	S						
1	Development of co	mmunication skills in oral as well as writing			10							
2		nould emphasize technical report writing, scient	ific paper		14							
	writing, letter drafti											
3		ation skills should emphasize presentation skill			10							
4		I facilities like power point, LCD. for making effe	ctive oral		14							
	presentation				12							
5	Group Discussions	G	Total									
			TULAI		60							
		List of Text Books/ Reference Books										
1	Elements of Style	– Strunk and White										
		Course Outcomes (students will be able to										
CO1		or free technical reports in MS Word or equivale										
CO2		slides in MS PowerPoint or equivalent software	(1/0)									

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)															
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	FO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
					0			S		A			S		
CO1	K				4										
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO2	K			- 6	2										
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
Cours	K			Ò											
е	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

## Semester III

	Co	ourse				C	ourse	Title:				Cred	lits = 3		
	Code:	<b>BST111</b> (	) Ba	sics o	f Biol				ons to 1	<b>Fech</b> no	logy	LT	Р		
	Seme	ester: III			Т	otal C	ontac	t Hour	s: 45	0		2 1	0		
				List	of Pre	erequi	site C	ourses	S	V					
Standard	I XII Biol									0					
Cofoti ot	udiaa na		st of Cou									Toutilo			
Safety st											ibricants,	Textile	<i>s</i> , etc.		
Thic into			n of rele								gy along v	vith			
											important				
											ty evalua				
			/ guidelin					57			-				
	Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics) Overview of basics of Human Anatomy and Physiology, the terminologies use														
1	etc. De Health, human	etc. Definitions of Anatomy, Physiology, Histology, Biochemistry, Homoeostas Health, Disease, Toxicity, Safety, Genotoxicity etc. Systems that make t human body, the rationale behind introducing the subject to the technolo students of Pharma, foods, Polymers, Surface coatings, Oils, Textiles, Dyes													
2	Overvie function cell de	students of Pharma, foods, Polymers, Surface coatings, Oils, Textiles, Dyes Overview of the cell functioning as a whole unit and its organelles with functions and its applications to technology. An overview of normal cell divis cell death by apoptosis, necrosis, Cancerous growth, metabolites/ en production, cellular secretions, different types of cells, cell repair, biomark													
3	Overvie applica		materials	: Biode	egrada	able, B	liocom	patible	e and th	eir tech	nnological		5		
4	cellular	experin		ganism	is, an	imals	etc. C	DECD	guidelir	nes. Co	city using oncept of		5		
5	biocom										(allergy), ECD, ISO		10		
6	biocom										(allergy), ECD, ISO		5		
7	Irritatio	n potenti	al evaluat	ion of l	Lubrica	ants, s	urfacta	ants, e	xcipient	s, etc.			5		
			~								Total		45		
				ist of											
<u>1</u> 2	_		y and Phy I. P. Rang	<u> </u>	,				d, India	•					
3									d Illness	Anne	Waugh ar	nd All			
4	_		s of OEC			lology					raagna				
		8	Course			(Stude	nts w	ill be a	able to.	)					
CO1			explain t	ne basi	ic con	cepts a	and ter	minolo	ogies of	Biology					
CO2				ry natu	re of b	biology	and w	vill be a	able to d	design a	and execu	ite sim	ole		
CO3	unders					ity/safe	ety and	d its rel	levance	to tech	nology ar	nd its			
				•	•		variela "	200000	mme	utoor					
	PO1		of Course O3 PO4			P07	1	PO9		PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2		
	K3		6 K5	K6	РО6 КЗ	K3+	F08 K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4		
						S	ļ	A			S		<u> </u>		
	K	2	1 2	1	2	2	2		_		1	2	_		
	23 K	2	1 2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2		
	3 3	3	2 2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3		
CO3	К														
	23 K3		1 2 2 2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1 2	3	2		
Jours	1 N	ა ა	<u> </u>	2	3	<u> </u>	3	U	U	0	۷	3	<u> </u>		

e 3								~	
	е	3						1	

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

	Course Code: Course Title:											
	GET1110	Basic Mechanical Engineering	L	Т	Ρ							
	Semester: III	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0							
		List of Prerequisite Courses										
None		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~										
		st of Courses where this course will be Presequisite										
Materi	0,7	ngth of Materials, Environment Science and Technology										
		of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils) Programme										
To acq chemic		vith synthesis, properties and applications of various industrial inor	ganio	C								
Sr.		K .	Þ	equi	rod							
No.		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)		Hour								
	Introduction to T	hermodynamics: First Law of Thermodynamics, Steady-flow			-							
1		Second Law of Thermodynamics		3								
2	Properties – Enth Steam Boilers: Cl boilers	team and Boilers: Steam formation, Types of steam, Steam alpy, Simple numerical for finding enthalpy and dryness fraction assification, Working principle of Cochran, Babcock & Wilcox, etc.		6								
3	with P-V diagrams	assification, Working of 2-stroke, 4-stroke C.I. and S.I. Engines s, Definitions and simple numerical for determining indicated ver, Mechanical efficiency, Indicated thermal efficiency, and Brake		6								
4	and water turbine	Classification of Prime movers, Working principle of steam, gas s, Concept of impulse and reaction steam turbines		4								
5	stage and multist	Classification of compressors, Reciprocating compressors, Single- age compressors, P-V diagram, Rotary compressors, Fan, Blower Centrifugal and axial compressors, Application of compressors		4								
6	Pumps: Classific	ation of pumps, Reciprocating pumps, Centrifugal pumps, Axial		4								
7	Nomenclature, I	OP of refrigerator and heat pumps, Classification of refrigerants, Properties desired by refrigerants, Vapour compression e, Methods of increasing COP of VCRS, Vapour absorption ans		5								
8	Renewable Ener	gy: Role and importance of nonconventional and alternate energy solar, wind, ocean, bio-mass and geothermal		4								
9	Transmission of and gear drives,	<b>Power:</b> Introduction to various drives such as belt, rope, chain Introduction to mechanical elements such as keys, couplings and transmission (No numericals)		5								
10	iron, tool steels an Polymers – Thern Ceramics – Glass	Applications of Engineering Materials: Metals –ferrous, cast- nd stainless steels and non-ferrous aluminium, brass, bronze noplastic and thermosetting polymers s, optical fibre, glass, cermets e-reinforced composites, metal-matrix composites		4								
		Total		45								
	1	List of Text Books/ Reference Books										
1	Nag, P. K. Engine	ering Thermodynamics; 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; McGraw Hill Education (2013)			_							
2		T. Power Plant Engineering; 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.; Van Nostrand Reinhold Inc. (1										
3	Techniques; 5 <sup>th</sup> E	ermal Engineering: Engineering Thermodynamics & Energy Conve d.; Khanna Publishers (1966)										
4		Machines Including Fluidics; 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; Metropolitan Book Co. Pvt. Lto	-									
5		ir, Tony. Renewable Energy Resources; 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.; Routledge	(201	L5)								
6	Rai, G. D. Non-co	nventional Energy Sources; Khanna (1988)										

7	Arora, C. P. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning; 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; McGraw Hill (2021)
8	Rattan, S. S. Theory of Machines; 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; McGraw Hill (2019)
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
CO1	Discuss the steam formation process and its properties. (K2)
CO2	Understand basics of heat transfer, refrigeration and I. C. Engines. (K2)
CO3	Understand mechanism of power transfer through belt, rope and gear drives and understand the properties of common engineering materials and apply in engineering industry. (K3)
CO4	Explain the working principles of power-absorbing devices such as pumps and compressors and explain need and importance of various renewable energy sources. (K2)
	<u>_</u>

Mapping of Course Outcomes (Cos) with Programme Outcomes (POs)															
		M	appin	g of C	ourse	Outco	omes	(Cos)	with P	rogra	mme O	utcome	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		A			S		
CO1	Κ								~						
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	Κ								1						
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO3	Κ							1	· · ·						
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	Κ							5							
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
Cours	Κ						,0								
е	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

Pobroved by Academ

		0 <sup>v</sup>	<u> </u>	edits	- 4
	Course Code:	Course Title: SPL1: Chemistry of Oils and Fatty Acids			e = 4 P
	OLT 1101		L		F
	Semester: III	Total contact hours: 60	3	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses		<u> </u>	
ISC (Sci	ience), Organic Che	mistry I, Organic Chemistry II			
•	, ,	of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
		Surfactants Special Courses			
Des	scription of relevar	nce of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils, Oleochemicals& Su Technology) Programme	ırfac	tants	\$
espect to	o basics of sources	stand the industrial chemistry of cils and fatty acids. They will I of oils, minor constituents, physical and chemical properties o pathways and related analytical tools.			
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)		equi Hour	
1.	composition. Class and drying proper commercial oil se	<b>ion to oils, fats and waxes:</b> Chemical structure, sources and ification of oils and fats by source type, fatty acid composition ties. Statistics of Indian as well as world production of eds/ oil bearing materials, oils and fats, importance as and chemical industries.		6	
2.	density and expansion expansion of the second s	eristics of natural oils and fats: Oiliness and viscosity, nsibility, thermal properties, smoke, fire and flash points, ibility, retractive index and molecular refraction, adsorption properties, colour value.		6	
3.	polyunsaturated fat acids and their este	nenc'ature and classification; saturated, monounsaturated, ty acid and essential fatty acids. Physical properties of fatty ers. Polymorphism and crystal structure, solubility, refractivity, erroscopic properties.		6	
4.	Important minor/ Phospholipids, gal	non-triglyceride constituents of natural oils and fats: actolipids, sphingolipids, diacylglycerols, monoacylglycerols, sterols, triterpene alcohols, and their esters, tocopherols/		6	
5.	Separation and is	<b>olation of fatty acids</b> : Distillation, crystallization and counter Methods of structure determination.		4	
6.	of oils/fats, Fat sp metallic soaps. Acy	<b>terification:</b> Acid-, base-catalyzed and enzymatic hydrolysis blitting process. Neutralization, saponification, formation of lation, esterification, interesterification, transesterification.		8	
7.	Hydrogenation, metathesis. Therr	ns of oils/fats and fatty acids: Estolide synthesis. halogenation, epoxidation, hydroxylation, ozonolysis, nal and oxidative polymerization, Diels-Alder reaction, uble bond migration and cyclization.		10	
		Total		60	
		List of Text Books/ Reference Books			
1.	-	vils and Fats: Sources, Composition, Properties and Uses, Fra Il Publishing Ltd, UK (2004).	nk D.		
		stry, R. W. Johnson, and E. Fritz, eds., Marcel Dekker, Inc., Ne		rl (1	000

	Bailey's Industrial Oil and Fat Products, Sixth Edition Vol. 1: Edible Oil and Fat Products:
3.	Chemistry, Properties, and Health Effects, Ed. FereidoonShahidi, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Wiley Interscience Publication (2005).
4.	Oils and Fats Manual, Eds. A. Karleskind and JP. Wolff, Vols. I and II, Intercept Ltd., Andover,
	U.K. (1996).
	Fatty Acid and Lipid Chemistry, F. D. Gunstone, Blackie Academic and Professional, London,
5.	U.K. (1996).
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
001	Understand and explain the constitution of oils and fats and their importance as feedstock for
CO1	food and chemical industries. (K2)
	Analyze and illustrate the physical, chemical and stability characteristics of oils and fats/ fatty
CO2	acids. (K4)
CO3	Understand the technical importance of the minor constituents of natural oils and fats.(K2)
CO4	Implement different modes of derivatizations of oils/ fatty acids. (K3)
CO5	Identify and interpret the tools for chemical analysis of oils and fats. (K3)

Mapping of Course Outcomes (CCs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)															
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3⊹Psy	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO4	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO5	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive comain; A, Affective domain; Psy, Psychomotor domain

-gn

	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cre	dits	= 3
	PCB1302	Material Technology		T	P
	Semester: III	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
Stru	ctural Mechanics,	Applied Physics, Applied Chemistry			
		1			
		List of Courses where this course will be prorequisite			
		al Year Project, Process Development and Engincering, Project Engineerin	ig an	d	
Ecor	nomics				
		3			
		ription of relevance of this course in the B. Tech.(Oils) Program		<u> </u>	
		f Construction for a given application, Maintenance and corrective measure	es for	vario	us
	ineering materials,	Iroubleshooting			
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)		equir Hours	
-	Engineering Mate	erials: Classification, Fundamentals of Engineering properties of			<u> </u>
1		diagrams, Study of ferrous and nonferrous materials		12	
2	Composite and s			03	
3		ty Relationship: Subatomic to macroscopic level, Modification and control		10	
3	of material prope				
4		of Materials: Fracture, creep and fatigue		08	
5		ering: Electrochemical principles, different types of corrosion,			
5		chanisms of corrosion control and prevention, Preventive coatings. our of industrial materials		08	
	Corrosion benavi	our of industrial materials			
6.	Criteria for select	ion of materials in Chemical Process industry		04	
		Total		<b>45</b>	
	1	List of Textbooks			
1		Materials for Engineers, Robert W. Messler, Jr.			
2		e and Engineering, Raghavan V.			
3		e and Engineering, Van Vlack L.H.			
4	Engineering Mate	erials and Applications, Flin R.A., Trojan P.K.			
		List of Additional Reading Material/Reference Books			
1		and Engg, Callister			
2	Mechanical Meta				
		Course Outcomes (students will be able to)			
<u>CO1</u>		s related to mechanical failure (K3)			
CO2		osion-related industrial problems (K3)			
CO3	learn from incide				

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (Cos) with Programme Outcomes (Pos)														
	PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9         PO10         PO11         PO12         PS01         PS01														PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+S	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO2	К3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
Course	К3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

	hy.											
	Course Code:	Course Title:	- A.		edits = 4							
	BST1102	Biochemistry	- OV	Т	Р							
	Semester: III	Total Contact Hours: 60	3	1	0							
		List of Prerequisite Courses	· V									
Standar	d XII Biology and (		0									
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisi										
		emical Analysis Laboratory, Pharmaceutical Biotechnolog or other relevant courses	gy, Process	; Tecl	hnology and							
		tion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils)	Program									
To train		respect to the core chemistry principles involved in funct			ical systems,							
structura	al and chemical bi	ology of macromolecules, including proteins, carbohydra	ates, lipids,	, nuc	leic acid and							
		on and kinetic properties of enzymes and their role in me										
		polic pathways involved in cell metabolism and quantita	ative aspec	ts of	biochemical							
analysis	of macromolecule	<u>}S</u>		<u> </u>	Demuined							
		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)			Required Hours							
		Fundamentals of chemistry of carbohydrates, concept of										
		nd straight chain structure of common carbohydrates			_							
		e, galactose, lactose, maltose, sucrose, polysaccharides,			5							
1	starch, glycogen	, cellulose / colour reaction: phenyl hydraz ne, alkali – oxidation			2							
L T		actical significance			Z							
		ays and energy yield for breakdown of carbohydrates:			5							
		neogenesis, citric acid cycle, pentose phosphate pathway	V.		5							
		rt chain and coupled oxicative phosphorylation	,,									
		s, waxes, phospholipids, sphingolipids, terpenoids. With			4							
		ve structure and significance										
2		parative distribution of lipids, lipoproteins			4							
		tly acids, functions of cholesterol & significance										
		alue, iodine value & hydrogenating		$\rightarrow$	4							
		o acids: Amino acids: Structures, pK – isoelectric point, essential amino acids, Colour reaction of amino acids			5							
3		ein: globular, fibrous			4							
		zation of protein: primary, secondary, tertiary, quaternary			5							
		about chromatography & electrophoresis			2							
		d their components: DNA& RNA bases, nucleosides,										
		mistry of nucleic acids, Structure and functions of RNA &			5							
4	DNA	8										
		nRNA, tRNA & rRNA			5							
		of protein biosynthesis & idea of genetic code										
		tion, function, nomenclature, classification, mechanism of			5							
5	and regulation	specificity of enzymes, enzyme kinetics, enzyme inhibition	1		5							
		nzymes: Structures& function of Nicotinamide, nicotinic		-								
6		lipoic acid, biotin, thiamine, B6, folic acid, B12,panto	othenic aci	d,	5							
		tamins A, D, K, and E		-,								
			Tot	al	60							
		List of Textbooks/Reference Books										
1		chemistry, Lehninger AL, Nelson DL and Cox MM, 5th										
	Edition, 2008, M											
2		ryer L, Berg JM and Tymoczko JL, 5th Edition, 2002,Free										
3	Fundamentals of	f Biochemistry – Voet DJ and Voet JG, Upgrade edition,2 Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	UUZ, JONN	wiey	/ & Sons							
	apply of fundam	nental knowledge of chemistry to biological systems an	d undorete	nd c	nd olucidato							
CO1		I as metabolic role of differentmacromolecules in the cell										
CO2		tests involved in detection of macromolecules in/derivedfi		cal s	amples (K3)							
			-		,							
CO3		ole of enzymes in cellular environment and their use inir ations and evaluate and elucidate impact of different										
	inmetabolic path		Sulliy 10 1	Such								

												0			
		Μ	lappin	g of C	ourse	Outc	omes	(Cos)	with <b>F</b>	Progra	mme O	utcom	es (Pos)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		Α	1	,	S		
CO1	K										5				
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO2	K										0				
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	K									0	-				
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	Κ									5					
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Cours	Κ								~						
е	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

żontr. Jonan; A,

	Course	Cour	rse Title:	0.7	Cr	edite	s = 3
	Code:BST110 9		obiology	OV.	L	Т	Ρ
	Semester: III	Total Con	tact Hours: 45	$\sim$	2	1	0
	1	List of Prerequisi	te Courses	0		Į	
Standar	d XII Science (Any	combination of Physics, Chemis		ogy)			
		List of Courses where this co	urse will be prerec	quisite			
Various	Technology Cours	es such as Medicinal Chemistry,	Environmental Che	einistry			
	Descrip	tion of relevance of this cours	e in the B. Tech (	Oils) Program			
ferment structur cultivate replicati	ation, oil, pharma e and function, m e/control growth o on, transcription, ti	vith diverse microorganisms i ceutical industry and bioenergy crobial growth and metabolism f microbes using physical and anslation and mutagenesis and iding invading pathogens	y, with diversity o n, environmental fa I chemica! techno	f microorganisms, actors affecting the logies; with basic	mic eir g s of	robia rowth mic	l ce n an robia
		Course Contents (Topics a	and Subtopics)			equi Hou	
1	Foods (Dairy incl Pharmaceuticals etc), Oils (biore	crobiology and its significance (l uding pre and probiotics, cheese (Antibiotics, vaccine production, mediation, bio-diesel from mic ification, methanation, green che	e, vitamins, beveraç pathogenic organis roorganism etc.),	ges etc.), sms andenviron-ment		5	
2		Eukaryotes- morphology, structu d their components	re and function of			5	
3	Major groups of Rickettsia, Chlan	nicroorganisms - Bacteria, Virus Iydia and Algae	, Yeasts and Molds	,		5	
4	Gram character a maintenance of p	and staining techniques, Isolation pure cultures	n, preservation and			5	
5	sterilization of mi	ents of microorganism, Compos crobiological media; Classificatio fection, sanitation, asepsis				5	
6		ag phase. log phase, stationary e; Physical and chemical factors				5	
7	Extremophiles Hyperthermophil	and their applications-Acido es. Psychrophiles, Osmophiles	ophiles, Basophil	es,Thermophiles,		5	
8	Enumeration of	Fiuorscence, atomic force, sca icroorganisms (TPC, Yeast and d methods like flow cytometry, e	molds count, MPN			5	
9	Principles of imm	unology				5	
	Y.			Total		45	
		List of Textbooks/Re					
1		Prescott, Harley & Klein's 7th Edi		/-Hill			
2	Microbiology by I	Pelczar, 5th edition, 1993, Mcgra					
	·	Course Outcomes (Studen					
CO1	pharmaceutical,	cation of diverse microorganisms pio-based fermentation and bio-e	energy (K2)	-			
CO2	Describe the cult metabolism (K2)	vation/control methods for divers	sity of microorganis	ms, theirphysiolog	y and	k –	
CO3	Explain the flow	of genetic information from DNA	to protein and them	nechanisms involve	ed the	erein	(K2)
CO4		apply the significance of microor pathogens (K3)	ganisms in disease	s and basicimmun	e sys	tem	

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (Cos) with Programme Outcomes (Pos)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+S	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO3	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO4	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Course	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; - No Contribution

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S. Psychomotor domain

É, î, î, Affective

	Course Code:		of Cr	edits	; = 2
	OLP 1201	Oils and Soap Industry	L	Τ	Ρ
	Semester: III	Total contact hours: 60	0	0	4
	1	List of Prerequisite Courses			
	H. Sc. (Science)	and Chemistry of Oils			
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
	All the Oils, Oleo	chemicals& Surfactants Special Courses			
	Des	cription of relevance of this course in the B. Toch. (Oils) Program	1		
Stud	ent will understa	nd basic analysis of the oilseeds, oils, fats, soaps etc.			
		Course contents(topics/subtopics)	Red	quire	d hr
1	Analysis of aceti	Access of the second	١,	3	
	glycerine, the vis	ile content by air, oven method, Determine specific gravity of oil and scosity of given sample by using viscometer		3	
3	amine content ir	n given sample by indicator method		5	
4	Determination of	f titer value of given fatty acid		5	
5	Determination of	f aldehyde content in the given oil sample		5	
6	determine the ha	ardness of water in PPM by complexometeric titration with EDTA		3	
7	To determine the	e acid value of heptanal		4	
8	To determine the	e crystallization ano supercooling of a given sample		3	
9	Determine oxira	ne oxygen value ir given oil sample		2	
10	To determine the sample	e refractive incex and color by LovibondTintometer of the given oil		3	
11	To detect castor	oil and soyabean oil mixture in TLC		2	
12	Analysis of mate solvents	erials used in oils, fats and soap industry. Water, acids and industrial		3	
13		and Fats: Determination of physical and chemical characteristics of oil margarine, ghee and waxes	S,	3	
	-	Is, cakes and extractions		3	
	Detection of oils auto-oxidation a	nd rancidity (estimation)		1 3	
	Analysis of mixtu	ure of fatty acids. Titre. GLC analysis. R.M., P and K values or butter and coconut oil		2	
18	Analysis of crud	e and pure glycerine		3	
19	Analysis of com	mercial fatty acids, including GLC		2	
20	Analysis of mon	oglycerides, oleochemicals and oil derivatives		2	
	of unsaponificati	ion matter in oil sample Tot		60	
		List of Text Books/ Reference Books			
1	Industrial Oils ar	nd Fats by A. E. Bailey			
2	Fatty Acids by R	obert Johnson			

3	Fats and Oils Handbook by Bockisch Michael
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)
1	Analyze and evaluate physical characteristics of oils like specific gravity, refractive index, color, viscosity etc. (K4)
2	Evaluate properties of oils, fatty acids and oleochemicals like acid value. sap value, iodine value, oxidation, crystallization, oxirane value, amine value etc. (K5)
3	Analysis of seeds, cakes and extractions, Detection of oils in mixtures, Vanaspati, margarine, ghee and waxes (K4)
4	Analyze hardness of water in PPM by complexoeteric titration with EDTA (K4)
5	Analysis by Advance analytical technique (GLC analysis) and separation of mixtures of oils by TLC (K4)

100

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	F09	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+Psy	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	0	2	3	3
CO2	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	3	3
CO3	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	0	2	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	0	2	3	3
CO5	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	0	2	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	З	0	3	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; Psy, Psychomotor domain

Course Code:	Course Title: Pr. 2: Preparation and Purification of Organic	Cre	dits	; = 2
OLP 1215	Derivatives	L	Т	Ρ
Semester: III	Total contact hours: 60	0	0	4
	List of Prerequisite Courses			

HSC (Science), Organic Chemistry Laboratory (Semester I/II)

List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite

Chemistry of Oleochemicals and Surfactants, Production and Applications of Soaps, Surfactants and Detergents

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils, Oleochemicals& Surfactants Technology) Programme

Students will be able to learn and execute various derivatization techniques of organic functional groups. They will be trained to isolate solid crude products and purify those via crystallization. They will also learn to calculate yield of reaction. Finally, the students will learn thin layer chromatography (TLC) techniques and calculate R<sub>f</sub> values.

Sr. No.	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours
1.	<ul> <li>Thin layer chromatography (TLC):</li> <li>I. Techniques to perform thin layer chromatography (TLC) (essential for monitoring progress of a reaction). Calculation of R<sub>f</sub> values in different solvent systems.</li> <li>II. Separation of mixture of organic compounds by TLC - Mixtures of two different unknown organic compounds will be provided. The R<sub>f</sub> values for each of the compounds in the mixture is to be reported.</li> </ul>	20
2.	<b>Preparation of important organic compounds and their purification:</b> Different types of organic reactions will be performed. The crude product will be isolated and purified via recrystallization process. Isolated yield of the product is to be reported. Melting point of the purified product is to be noted. The following organic preparations are to be carried out <b>(any five)</b> : <b>I.</b> Preparation of acetanilide from aniline (acetylation of primary aromatic amines) <b>II.</b> Preparation of para-acetylaminophenol (paracetamol) from 4-aminophenol (acetylation of primary amines in presence of hydroxyl group) <b>III.</b> Preparation of acetyl salicylic acid (aspirin) from salicylic acid and acetic anhydride (acetylation of phenols) <b>IV.</b> Preparation of dibenzylideneacetone (dibenzalacetone) from acetone and benzaldehyde (aldol condensation) <b>V.</b> Preparation of Diels-Alder adduct between furan and maleic acid ([4+2] cycloaddition reaction) <b>VII.</b> Preparation of dihydropyrimidinone (three-component coupling reaction) <b>VIII.</b> Preparation of para-toluic acid from para-tolunitrile (hydrolysis of nitrile)	40
	Total	60
1.	List of Text Books/ Reference Books Ahluwa'ıa, V.K. & Aggarwal, R. Comprehensive Practical Organic Chemistry: Preparation and Quantitative Analysis, University Press (2000).	
2.	Vogel, A.I., Tatchell, A.R., Furnis, B.S., Hannaford, A.J. & Smith, P.W.G., Textbook Organic Chemistry, Prentice-Hall, 5th edition, 1996.	of Practical
3.	Green Chemistry Task Force Committee, DST (Brindaban C. Ranu, Co-ordinator). Mo Green Chemistry Laboratory Experiments.	nograph on
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	
CO1	Execute various derivatization techniques to synthesize important organic compounds	. (K3)
CO2	Analyze purity of solid organic compounds via melting point determination. (K4)	
CO3	Learn and apply thin layer chromatography (TLC) techniques to calculate $R_{\rm f}$ values of compounds. (K3)	unknown

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)           PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6         PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11         PO12 PS01 PS02														
								P07		-	PO10				PSO2
		K3	F 02 K4	F03	K5	F 05	F 00	K3+Psy	K3		K2+A	K3	Ko+A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	3	3
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	0	2	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
Course		3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	0	2	3	3
		-											Contribution	<u> </u>	
								Con.	Cij ,	10/	UN AU				
							ler.	"Nic Com	(1)						
				NOVON.	d pi	AC	10 m								
			ADA	10-											

## Semester IV

	·											
	Course Code: GET1116	Course Title: Engineering Mechanics and Strength of Materials		dits	·							
			L	Т	P							
	Semester: IV	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0							
		List of Prerequisite Courses										
Standa	-	athematics, Applied Mathematics - I and - II, Applied Physics - I										
		of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite										
Materi	al Technology, Strenç	oth of Materials, Environment Science and Technology										
	Description o	f relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils) Programme										
Materia be cor unders of cent strains and dis student various	als. As a practicing E nsidered along with tanding the condition re of gravity and mor occurring in various sadvantages of vari- ts will be acquainted applications and se	ents to understand use of basics of Applied Mechanics and ngineer and Technologist, the students will relate different types their quantification during design of equipments. It will is of equilibrium and their application for analysing the problems nent of inertia in Engineering Design, study of different types of components of the structure including in thin cylindrical shells. ous geometric sections available for Engineering design. In with different advance fibre polymer composite materials used i veral performance- enhancing construction chemicals. In sumn icient Design Engineer and Technologist.	s of t also s, imp stres , adv addi n ind	force help porta sses vanta tion, lustry	es to o in ince and ages the / for							
Sr. No.	ation course for a proficient Design Engineer and Technologist. Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)											
1	Concepts of forces,	<u> </u>	<u>lour</u> 4	<u> </u>								
	in Engineering Design, Different types supports and free body diagram Equilibrium of rigid bodies - Conditions or equilibrium											
2	Equilibrium of high Determinant and in Equilibrium of beam Problems on analys	6										
3	Parallel axis theore Problems of finding figures	and moment of Inertia (Second moment of area) its use m centroid and moment of Inertia of single figures, composite theorem, Polar M.I., Radius of gyration.		5								
4	cantilever, simply s	Bending Moment - Basic concept, S.F. and B.M. diagram for upported beams (with or without overhang) centrated and U.D. loads.		4								
5	Stresses and Strai elasticity, Modulus Thermal stresses a Problems based on Basics of Engineer	ns - Tensile and compressive stresses, Strains, Modulus of rigidity, Bulk modulus		6								
6		- Assumptions in derivation of basic equation, Basic equation, ending stress distribution		3								
7		stress - Concept, Derivation of basic formula Shear stress dard shapes		3								
8	Slope and Deflectio and simply supporte Macaulay's method	n of beams - Basic concept, Slope and Deflection of cantilever ed beams under standard loading		4								
9	thin cylinders Problems on thin cy Behaviour of thick c	nders - Concept of radial, longitudinal stresses, behaviour of /lindrical and spherical shells cylinders (Theory only)		4								
10	industrial applicatio	s – Types of composite materials and their uses in various		6								

chemicals       Plasticizers and super-plasticizers         Recycling of waste – value addition       Testing of Materials and its relevance         Total 45         List of Text Books/ Reference Books         1		
Recycling of waste – value addition Testing of Materials and its relevance       Total       45         Total       45         List of Text Books/ Reference Books         1		
Testing of Materials and its relevance       Total       45         Total       45         List of Text Books/ Reference Books         1		Plasticizers and super-plasticizers
Total         45           List of Text Books/ Reference Books         1           2         Popov, Egor P. Introduction to Mechanics of Solids; Macdonald (1968)           3         Beer. Mechanics of Materials; 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; McGraw Hill India (2016)           4         Dadhe, V. G.; Jamdar, M. G.; Walavlkar, Y. N. Fundamentals of Applied Mechanics; SaritaPrakashan (1989)           5         Timoshenko, S.; Young, D. H.; Rao, J. V.; Pati, Sukumar. Engineering Mechanics; 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; McGraw Hill Education (2017)           6         Singer, Ferdinand L.; Pytel, Andrew. Strength of Materials; 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; Harper Colins Publishers (2012)           7         Kaw, Autar K. Mechanics of Composite Materials; 2 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; CRC Press (2006)           8         Shetty, M. S.; Concrete Technology: Theory and Fractice; S. Chand & Co. Ltd. (2005)           Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)           Quantify the actions and able to find reactions hy applying conditions of equilibrium, find out the Centroid and Moment of Inertia for various cross sections used in engineering structures and for plane areas and be able to draw the Shear Force and Bending Moment diagram for different types of beams under simple and complex loading (K3)           C02         Calculate the forces, reactions, stresses, strains in components of the bodies of a complex engineering structure (K3)           Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loadin		Recycling of waste – value addition
List of Text Books/ Reference Books           1         2         Popov, Egor P. Introduction to Mechanics of Solids; Macdonald (1968)           3         Beer. Mechanics of Materials; 7th Ed.; McGraw Hill India (2016)           4         Dadhe, V. G.; Jamdar, M. G.; Walavlkar, Y. N. Fundamentals of Applied Mechanics; SaritaPrakashan (1989)           5         Timoshenko, S.; Young, D. H.; Rao, J. V.; Pati, Sukumar. Engineering Mechanics; 5th Ed.; McGraw Hill Education (2017)           6         Singer, Ferdinand L.; Pytel, Andrew. Strength of Materials; 4th Ed.; Harper Colins Publishers (2012)           7         Kaw, Autar K. Mechanics of Composite Materials; 2th Ed.; CRC Press (2006)           8         Shetty, M. S.; Concrete Technology: Theory and Fractice; S. Chand & Co. Ltd. (2005)           Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)           Quantify the actions and able to find reactions hy applying conditions of equilibrium, find out the Centroid and Moment of Inertia for various cross sections used in engineering structures and for plane areas and be able to draw the Shear Force and Bending Moment diagram for different types of beams under simple and complex loading (K3)           CO2           Collulate the forces, reactions, stresses, strains in components of the bodies of a complex engineering structure (K3)           Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (		Testing of Materials and its relevance
1       2       Popov, Egor P. Introduction to Mechanics of Solids; Macdonald (10:68)         3       Beer. Mechanics of Materials; 7th Ed.; McGraw Hill India (2016)         4       Dadhe, V. G.; Jamdar, M. G.; Walavlkar, Y. N. Fundamentals of Applied Mechanics; SaritaPrakashan (1989)         5       Timoshenko, S.; Young, D. H.; Rao, J. V.; Pati, Sukumar. Engineering Mechanics; 5th Ed.; McGraw Hill Education (2017)         6       Singer, Ferdinand L.; Pytel, Andrew. Strength of Materials; 4th Ed.; Harper Colins Publishers (2012)         7       Kaw, Autar K. Mechanics of Composite Materials; 2th Ed.; CRC Press (2006)         8       Shetty, M. S.; Concrete Technology: Theory and Fractice; S. Chand & Co. Ltd. (2005)         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         Quantify the actions and able to find reactions by applying conditions of equilibrium, find out the Centroid and Moment of Inertia for various cross sections used in engineering structures and for plane areas and be able to draw the Shear Force and Bending Moment diagram for different types of beams under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO2       Calculate the forces, reactions, stresses, strains in components of the bodies of a complex engineering structure (K3)         Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO3       Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite – <td></td> <td>Total 45</td>		Total 45
2       Popov, Egor P. Introduction to Mechanics of Solids; Macdonald (10:68)         3       Beer. Mechanics of Materials; 7th Ed.; McGraw Hill India (2016)         4       Dadhe, V. G.; Jamdar, M. G.; Walavlkar, Y. N. Fundamentals of Applied Mechanics; SaritaPrakashan (1989)         5       Timoshenko, S.; Young, D. H.; Rao, J. V.; Pati, Sukumar. Engineering Mechanics; 5th Ed.; McGraw Hill Education (2017)         6       Singer, Ferdinand L.; Pytel, Andrew. Strength of Materials; 4th Ed.; Harper Colins Publishers (2012)         7       Kaw, Autar K. Mechanics of Composite Materials; 2th Ed.; CRC Press (2006)         8       Shetty, M. S.; Concrete Technology: Theory and Fractice; S. Chand & Co. Ltd. (2005)         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         Quantify the actions and able to find reactions hy applying conditions of equilibrium, find out the Centroid and Moment of Inertia for various cross sections used in engineering structures and for plane areas and be able to draw the Shear Force and Bending Moment diagram for different types of beams under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO2       Calculate the forces, reactions, stresses, strains in components of the bodies of a complex engineering structure (K3)         Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO3       Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –		List of Text Books/ Reference Books
3       Beer. Mechanics of Materials; 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; McGraw Hill India (2016)         4       Dadhe, V. G.; Jamdar, M. G.; Walavlkar, Y. N. Fundamentals of Applied Mechanics; SaritaPrakashan (1989)         5       Timoshenko, S.; Young, D. H.; Rao, J. V.; Pati, Sukumar. Engineering Mechanics; 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; McGraw Hill Education (2017)         6       Singer, Ferdinand L.; Pytel, Andrew. Strength of Materials; 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; Harper Colins Publishers (2012)         7       Kaw, Autar K. Mechanics of Composite Materials; 2 <sup>thd</sup> Ed.; CRC Press (2006)         8       Shetty, M. S.; Concrete Technology: Theory and Fractice; S. Chand & Co. Ltd. (2005)         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         Quantify the actions and able to find reactions hy applying conditions of equilibrium, find out the Centroid and Moment of Inertia for various cross sections used in engineering structures and for plane areas and be able to draw the Shear Force and Bending Moment diagram for different types of beams under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO2       Calculate the forces, reactions, stresses, strains in components of the bodies of a complex engineering structure (K3)         Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO4       Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –	1	
4       Dadhe, V. G.; Jamdar, M. G.; Walavlkar, Y. N. Fundamentals of Applied Mechanics; SaritaPrakashan (1989)         5       Timoshenko, S.; Young, D. H.; Rao, J. V.; Pati, Sukumar. Engineering Mechanics; 5th Ed.; McGraw Hill Education (2017)         6       Singer, Ferdinand L.; Pytel, Andrew. Strength of Materials; 4th Ed.; Harper Colins Publishers (2012)         7       Kaw, Autar K. Mechanics of Composite Materials; 2th Ed.; CRC Press (2006)         8       Shetty, M. S.; Concrete Technology: Theory and Fractice; S. Chand & Co. Ltd. (2005)         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         Quantify the actions and able to find reactions by applying conditions of equilibrium, find out the Centroid and Moment of Inertia for various cross sections used in engineering structures and for plane areas and be able to draw the Shear Force and Bending Moment diagram for different types of beams under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO2       Calculate the forces, reactions, stresses, strains in components of the bodies of a complex engineering structure (K3)         Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO4       Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –	2	Popov, Egor P. Introduction to Mechanics of Solids; Macdonald (1968)
4       SaritaPrakashan (1989)         5       Timoshenko, S.; Young, D. H.; Rao, J. V.; Pati, Sukumar. Engineering Mechanics; 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; McGraw Hill Education (2017)         6       Singer, Ferdinand L.; Pytel, Andrew. Strength of Materials; 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; Harper Colins Publishers (2012)         7       Kaw, Autar K. Mechanics of Composite Materials; 2 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; CRC Press (2006)         8       Shetty, M. S.; Concrete Technology: Theory and Fractice; S. Chand & Co. Ltd. (2005)         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         Quantify the actions and able to find reactions by applying conditions of equilibrium, find out the Centroid and Moment of Inertia for various cross sections used in engineering structures and for plane areas and be able to draw the Shear Force and Bending Moment diagram for different types of beams under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO2       Calculate the forces, reactions, stresses, strains in components of the bodies of a complex engineering structure (K3)         Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO4       Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –	3	Beer. Mechanics of Materials; 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; McGraw Hill India (2016)
4       SaritaPrakashan (1989)         5       Timoshenko, S.; Young, D. H.; Rao, J. V.; Pati, Sukumar. Engineering Mechanics; 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; McGraw Hill Education (2017)         6       Singer, Ferdinand L.; Pytel, Andrew. Strength of Materials; 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; Harper Colins Publishers (2012)         7       Kaw, Autar K. Mechanics of Composite Materials; 2 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; CRC Press (2006)         8       Shetty, M. S.; Concrete Technology: Theory and Fractice; S. Chand & Co. Ltd. (2005)         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         Quantify the actions and able to find reactions by applying conditions of equilibrium, find out the Centroid and Moment of Inertia for various cross sections used in engineering structures and for plane areas and be able to draw the Shear Force and Bending Moment diagram for different types of beams under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO2       Calculate the forces, reactions, stresses, strains in components of the bodies of a complex engineering structure (K3)         Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO4       Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –	4	Dadhe, V. G.; Jamdar, M. G.; Walavlkar, Y. N. Fundamentals of Applied Mechanics;
5       McGraw Hill Education (2017)         6       Singer, Ferdinand L.; Pytel, Andrew. Strength of Materials; 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; Harper Colins Publishers (2012)         7       Kaw, Autar K. Mechanics of Composite Materials; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.; CRC Press (2006)         8       Shetty, M. S.; Concrete Technology: Theory and Fractice; S. Chand & Co. Ltd. (2005)         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         Quantify the actions and able to find reactions hy applying conditions of equilibrium, find out the Centroid and Moment of Inertia for various cross sections used in engineering structures and for plane areas and be able to draw the Shear Force and Bending Moment diagram for different types of beams under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO2       Calculate the forces, reactions, stresses, strains in components of the bodies of a complex engineering structure (K3)         Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO3       Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –	4	SaritaPrakashan (1989)
5       McGraw Hill Education (2017)         6       Singer, Ferdinand L.; Pytel, Andrew. Strength of Materials; 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.; Harper Colins Publishers (2012)         7       Kaw, Autar K. Mechanics of Composite Materials; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.; CRC Press (2006)         8       Shetty, M. S.; Concrete Technology: Theory and Fractice; S. Chand & Co. Ltd. (2005)         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         Quantify the actions and able to find reactions hy applying conditions of equilibrium, find out the Centroid and Moment of Inertia for various cross sections used in engineering structures and for plane areas and be able to draw the Shear Force and Bending Moment diagram for different types of beams under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO2       Calculate the forces, reactions, stresses, strains in components of the bodies of a complex engineering structure (K3)         Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO3       Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –		Timoshenko, S.; Young, D. H.; Rao, J. V.; Pati, Sukumar. Engineering Mechanics; 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed.;
0       (2012)         7       Kaw, Autar K. Mechanics of Composite Materials; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.; CRC Press (2006)         8       Shetty, M. S.; Concrete Technology: Theory and Fractice; S. Chand & Co. Ltd. (2005)         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         Quantify the actions and able to find reactions hy applying conditions of equilibrium, find out the Centroid and Moment of Inertia for various cross sections used in engineering structures and for plane areas and be able to draw the Shear Force and Bending Moment diagram for different types of beams under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO2       Calculate the forces, reactions, stresses, strains in components of the bodies of a complex engineering structure (K3)         Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO3       Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –	5	
7       Kaw, Autar K. Mechanics of Composite Materials; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.; CRC Press (2006)         8       Shetty, M. S.; Concrete Technology: Theory and Fractice; S. Chand & Co. Ltd. (2005)         Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         Quantify the actions and able to find reactions by applying conditions of equilibrium, find out the Centroid and Moment of Inertia for various cross sections used in engineering structures and for plane areas and be able to draw the Shear Force and Bending Moment diagram for different types of beams under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO2         Calculate the forces, reactions, stresses, strains in components of the bodies of a complex engineering structure (K3)         Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO4         Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –	<u> </u>	Singer, Ferdinand L.; Pytel, Andrew. Strength of Materials; 4th Ed.; Harper Colins Publishers
<ul> <li>8 Shetty, M. S.; Concrete Technology: Theory and Fractice; S. Chand &amp; Co. Ltd. (2005)         <ul> <li>Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Quantify the actions and able to find reactions hy applying conditions of equilibrium, find out the Centroid and Moment of Inertia for various cross sections used in engineering structures and for plane areas and be able to draw the Shear Force and Bending Moment diagram for different types of beams under simple and complex loading (K3)</li> <li>CO2 Calculate the forces, reactions, stresses, strains in components of the bodies of a complex engineering structure (K3)</li> <li>Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)</li> <li>CO3 Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –</li> </ul>	0	(2012)
Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)         CO1       Quantify the actions and able to find reactions by applying conditions of equilibrium, find out the Centroid and Moment of Inertia for various cross sections used in engineering structures and for plane areas and be able to draw the Shear Force and Bending Moment diagram for different types of beams under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO2       Calculate the forces, reactions, stresses, strains in components of the bodies of a complex engineering structure (K3)         CO3       Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO3       Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –	7	Kaw, Autar K. Mechanics of Composite Materials; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.; CRC Press (2006)
CO1Quantify the actions and able to find reactions hy applying conditions of equilibrium, find out the Centroid and Moment of Inertia for various cross sections used in engineering structures and for plane areas and be able to draw the Shear Force and Bending Moment diagram for different types of beams under simple and complex loading (K3)CO2Calculate the forces, reactions, stresses, strains in components of the bodies of a complex engineering structure (K3)CO3Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)CO4Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –	8	Shetty, M. S.; Concrete Technology: Theory and Fractice; S. Chand & Co. Ltd. (2005)
CO1Centroid and Moment of Inertia for various cross sections used in engineering structures and for plane areas and be able to draw the Shear Force and Bending Moment diagram for different types of beams under simple and complex loading (K3)CO2Calculate the forces, reactions, stresses, strains in components of the bodies of a complex engineering structure (K3)CO3Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)CO4Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –		Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
CO1for plane areas and be able to draw the Shear Force and Bending Moment diagram for different types of beams under simple and complex loading (K3)CO2Calculate the forces, reactions, stresses, strains in components of the bodies of a complex engineering structure (K3)CO3Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)CO4Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –		
CO2       Calculate the forces, reactions, stresses, strains in components of the bodies of a complex engineering structure (K3)         CO3       Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO3       Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –	CO1	
CO2       Calculate the forces, reactions, stresses, strains in components of the bodies of a complex engineering structure (K3)         CO3       Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO4       Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –	001	
CO2       engineering structure (K3)         Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO4       Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –		different types of beams under simple and complex loading (K3)
CO3       Find out the Bending Stresses at different positions and Shear Stress distribution across the cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO4       Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –	CO2	
CO3       cross section at various points and calculate the Slope and Deflection at different points under simple and complex loading (K3)         CO4       Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –	002	
simple and complex loading (K3) Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –		
Explain various materials used in various applications in engineering. cement composite –	CO3	
Concrete, Chemicals used to alter the properties of concrete (K2)	CO4	
	004	Concrete, Chemicals used to alter the properties of concrete (K2)

-

								<u>(</u>					(= )		
		M	appın	g of C	ourse	Outc	omes	(Cos)	with F	rogra	mme O	utcom	es (Pos)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		A			S		
CO1	Κ			2											
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO2	K			75											
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	Κ		0	ſ											
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	Κ		Q												
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
Cours	Κ	V	-												
е	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

0

	Course Code:	Course Title:	V.	Credi	ts=4					
	CET1105	Transport Phenomena	Ľ	. Т	P					
	Semester:IV	TotalContactHours:60	3	1	0					
	1 1	List of Prerequisite Courses	I	I	1					
XI	I <sup>th</sup> Standard Physi	cs and Mathematics								
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite								
Th	isisabasiccoursei	requiredinspecialsubjectsthatdealwithflowoffluids neat and mas	ss trans	fer, etc.						
		Description of relevance of this course in the B.Tech. Prog	jram							
othe cons engi	er concepts such servation of mor	roduces concepts of momentum, heat and mass transfer to a as pressure, momentum, energy are introduced as well. mentum, energy, mass are taught. Applications of these nnological situations and process equipment's are explained	Laws laws	related to vario	l to ous					
Sr. No.	c	Course Contents(Topics and subtopics)		Requ Hou						
1	Fluid Statics and	d Applications to Engineering importance		4						
2		ernoulli'sEquation,Pressure-dropinpipesandFittings,Meters,Fluery such as pumps	Jid	10	)					
3	Particle Dynami	cs, Flow through fixed and fluidized Beds		4						
4		EquationsofContinuityandMotioninlaminar(lowsanditsapplicationsforsimple Co flow and Poiseuille flow applications								
5	Heat conduction	n, Convective heat transfer and concept of heat transfer coeffic	ient	4						
6	counter-current a and Shell and tu	structional Aspects of Exchangers: Types of flows - Concurrent and cross flows, Log mean temperature difference, Double-pip be heat exchangers ther heat exchangers like, PHE, finned tube heat exchangers, atc.		10	)					
7		spects in agitated tanks, Condensers, Reboilers and evaporato	ors	6						
8	Fundamentals of	of Mass Transfer: Molecular diffusion in fluids, concept of mass ents, and interface mass transfer		4						
9	Theories of mas correlations	ss transfer, Analogies for heat and mass transfer, Empirical		4						
10	Mass transfer a	pplications in simple 1-D situations		8						
		List of Text Books/Reference Books	otal	60	)					
1	Transport Pher	nomena,Bird R.B.,Stewart W.E., Lightfoot E.N.								
2	and the second se	s, Kundu Pijush K.								
		•								
3	Fluid Mechanic									
4		s of Chemical Engineering, McCabe,Smith								
		Course Outcomes (students will be able to)								
CO1		on factor, pressure drop, power (K3)								
02		and power required for pumps(K3)								
03	Calculate heat exchangers (K		ell and	tube he	eat					
204		s transfer coefficients and estimate mass transfer rates in simp								

 Mapping of Course Outcomes (Cos) with Programme Outcomes (Pos)

 PO1
 PO2
 PO3
 PO4
 PO6
 PO7
 PO8
 PO9
 PO10
 PO11
 PO12
 PSO1
 PSO2

		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3 🧳	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		Α		Ó	S		
CO1	K											~	1		
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO2	K											0			
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	K										1	1			
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	K										- 5				
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Cours	K										2				
е	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; - No Contribution

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

, Affectiv

	Course Course Title:										
	Code:GET110 5	Electrical Engineering and Electronics	L	Т	Ρ						
	Semester: IV	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0						
		List of Prerequisite Courses									
Standar	d XII Physics and	Mathematics courses									
	L	ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite									
Various	Technology Cours	ses and Professional Career									
		on of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils) Program									
students of differe	will understand l ent types of drive	vill get an insight to the importance of Electrical Energy in Chemica basics of electricity alongside basic knowledge about Transformer es for a given application process. They will get basic knowledge ions in Power supplies, amplifiers and other circuits.	and a	selec	tion						
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)		equir Hours							
1	connections, sta	choff's current and voltage law, Simple series and parallel r and delta transformation. Mesh and nodal analysis, Basic nd C. Concept of self and mutual inductance		6							
2	Network theorem	ns: super position, Thevenir's theorems		3							
3	frequency. Time through resistan	tals: Equations of alternating voltages and currents, cycle, period, amplitude, peak value average value, R.M.S. value, A.C. ce, inductance and capacitance, simple RL, RC and RLC circuits. eries RLC circuits, Power, power factor, series and parallel circuits		5							
4		stems: Star and delta connections, relationship between line and and currents, Power in three phase circuits		5							
5	diagrams. Ideal	ntroduction, principle of operation, e.m.f. equation, phasor transformer, transformer on no load, Transformer under load, ses, efficiency, regulation		5							
6	Introduction to d	c and ac drives		5							
7		ifiers: P-IL junction diode characteristics, Zener diode, Half wave ctifiers, their waveforms, brief introduction to filters		4							
8		transistor: Current components. Modes of operation, Input and istics, Regions of operation, Transistor as an amplifier, amplifiers		6							
9	Introduction to U	junction transistor, Characteristics, UJT relaxation oscillator		3							
10	Silicon controller turning-on. Appli	d rectifier, controlled rectification, characteristics, methods of cations		3							
	~	Total		45							
	~	List of Textbooks/Reference Books									
1	Electrical Engine	eering Fundamentals by Vincent Deltoro									
2	Electronic device	es and circuits by Boylstead, Nashelsky									
3	Electrical Machi	nes by Nagrath, Kothari									
4	Electrical Machi	nes by P.S. Bhimbra									
5		ology by B.L.Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV									
6		neir applications by M.Ramamurthy									
7	Power Electronic	cs by P.S. Bhimbra									
		Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)	-								
CO1	-	c concepts of D.C circuits. Solve basic electrical circuit problems (K									
CO2		c concepts of single phase and three phase AC supply and circuits	(K2)								
CO3	Explain the basi drives (K2)	c concepts of transformers & motors used as various industrial									
CO4	Explain the basi	c concepts of electronic devices and their applications (K2)									

													1000		
		Μ	l <mark>appin</mark>	g of C	ourse	Outco	omes	(Cos)	with F	<b>rogra</b>	mme O	utcom	es (Pos)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		Α		· V	S		
CO1	K											0			
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO2	K										1				
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO3	Κ										Ċ,				
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO4	K										5				
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
Cours	Κ									N.					
е	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; - No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

ibition, in; A, Affec.

	Course Code:	Course Title: SPL2:NUTRITION			
	Somector: IV	Total contact hours: 60	2	1	0
HS	SC (Science), Biocher	mistry, Chemistry of oils			
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
All	the Oils, Oleochemic	als& Surfactants Special Courses			
De	escription of relevan	ce of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils, Oleochemicals& Surfactants Tec Programme	chno	logy	y)
		V			
		derstand the lipids, basics of industrial chemistry of oils and Fatty Acids. The sics of sources of oils, minor constituents, physical and chemical properties			
		K			
Sr No	D	Topics		lo. c	
		~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	lec	ctur	es
1	Introduction to Nutr Nutrition, Nutrigenon	ition, Importance of study of Nutrition in health and disease, Branches of nics ,Neutraceutics		4	
		.0			
2	Food as a source of	nutrients, Sources and functions of Food, Concept of RDA of nutrients		2	
[		.0			
		E States			
3		<u>d constituents viz</u> Carbohydrates and Proteins with ref. to Chemical , digestion, nutritional role and food sources		8	
		D.			
		0			
4	acids, phospholipids, and of fatty acids in p	n special ref. to classification of bio lipids, chemistry ,nomenclature of fatty , TG, sterols, digestion of fats, utilization and biosynthesis of Cholesterol plant and animal kingdom, sources and nutritional role of fats, essential CLAs ,lipoproteins, cholesterol		10	
	é	5			
5	Proximate analysis	of foods, Fuel value and Physiological		2	
	Q.				
	fuel value of foods				
6	Computation of dai Requirements for In-	<b>ly calorie requirements</b> with ref to BEE, AT and TEF, ICMR Calorie dians		4	
7	Non digestible carb	oohydrates, Dietary Fibre, Resistant starch, FOS, Pro and Prebiotics		6	
_					
8	Glycemic properties	<u>s</u> of carbohydrates ,fructose as a Health risk factor		2	
9		<b>Luation</b> : Chemical score, PER, BV, NPU, PDCAA, Protein requirements at		4	
	jumerent me stages, l	Mutual supplementation, Available Lysine			

10	Anti-nutritional factors in foods and their significance, Bioavailability of nutrients	3
11	<b>Vitamins</b> : Chemical nature, nutritional function, stability to processing conditions, deficiency symptoms, hypervitaminosis for fat soluble vitamins, RDAs and food sources	6
	Y III	
12	Minerals: nutritional role, RDAs, sources of macro and microelements	5
13	Role of nutrients in metabolic syndrome, CVD, Atherosclerosis, Diabetes, Hypertension, obesity	2
14	ABCDs of nutritional assessment	2
	Total	60
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
1	Lipid Biochemistry by Gurr,	
2	Biochemistry by Lehninger	
3	Nutrition by Young and Shil,	
4	Food and Nutrition by Krauss	
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to )	
CO 1	understand and explain the constitution of food and oils nutrition, Sources and functions of Food	d,
	Concept of RDA of nutrients and its importance (K2)	
CO 2	Identify major food constituents like Carbohydrates, lipids and Proteins. (K3)	
CO 3	Proximate analysis of foods, Computation of daily calorie requirements, Non-digestible carbohy Dietary Fiber, Glycemic properties etc. (K4)	drates,
CO 4	Analyze protein quality, Antinutritional factors, vitamins and minerals etc. (K4)	
CO 5	Ability to identify role of nutrients and ABCDs of nutritional assessment. (K3)	

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+Psy	K3	K3+A	K2+A	К3	K6+A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

CO5	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	0 (	51	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; - No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

D ontribution, main; S, Psyc.

		Title: SPL3:Chemistry of Oleochemicals and Surfactants	Cre	edits	s = 3
OLT 110	2	$\sim$	L	Т	Ρ
Semester:	🗸 🛛 Total co	ontact hours: 45	3	1	0
		List of Droroguisite Courses		-	

List of Prerequisite Courses

HSC (Science)

List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite

All the Oils, Oleochemicals& Surfactants Special Courses

Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils, Oleochemicals& Surfactants Technology) Programme

Students will be able to understand the industrial chemistry of Surfactants and Oleochemicals. They will be trained with respect to techniques of synthesis of oleochemicals and surfactants, colloidal behavior, interfacial phenomenon, and related analytical tools.

Sr. No.	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Teaching Hours
1.	Oleochemical and Surfactant raw materials and their derivatives as feedstock for Chemical Industries, Worldwide Statistics of Oleochemical and Surfactant Industries	04
2.	Different techniques of synthesis of Fatty Acid Mcthyl Esters (FAME), Glycerol and Fatty Alcohols, Fatty Amines, Amides, and Nitriles and their physical and chemical characteristics	05
3.	Introduction to the nature of colloidal solutions, Surface Tension and Energy, Definition and classification of surfactanc, Hydrophilic and hydrophobic groups and HLB balance, Theory of Surface Actions.	04
4.	Self-assembly and packing features of surfactants (bi and multilayers, direct & reverse micelles, vesicles, Micro-enulsions). Thermodynamics of Adsorption and Micellization, structure of micelles	06
5.	Different surface activity phenomenon: Emulsification & de-emulsification, foaming & defoaming, Solubilisation, Dispersion, Wetting, Detergency Prediction of emulsion type from packing geometry, general phase behaviour and Solubility–Temperature Relationship for Surfactants, phase inversion, Kraft and Cloud point	05
6.	Synthesis, analysis and applications of Anionic surfactants: Sulphonates (FAMES, AOS, LABS, Paraffin S., Ester & Amide S.), Sulphates (Alcohol & Alcohol ether sulphates, TRO, Sulpr ated MG, Sulphated Alkanolamides), N-acylated amino acids, Alkyl Phosphates, Sulphosuccinates etc.	9
7.	Synthesis, analysis and applications of Nonionic Surfactants: Fatty Alcohol ethers, Alcohol Polyglyco! Ethers, Alkyl phenol ethers, Mono and diglycerides, Lecithin, Polyol esters (TWIN, SPAN, Sucrose polyester), Alkanolamides etc. Polymeric and Gemini Surfactants	06
8.	Synthesis analysis and applications of Cationic and Amphoteric Surfactants: Alkoxylateo amines, Amine oxide, 2-Alkyl imidazoline, N-alkyl-β-Alanine, Quaternary Ammonium Compounds, Betains, Sulphobetains etc. Speciality Fluorocarbon and Silicone Surfactants	06
	Total	45
	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	
1.	Synthetic Detergents, Davidson, A. S.; Milwidsky, B. 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed. John Wiley and Sons, New	York, (1987).
2.	Handbook of Surfactants, Porter, M. R., Springer Science and Business Media (1993).	
3.	Surfactants in Consumer Products: Theory, Technology and Applications, Ed. J. Falbe, S Verlag, Berlin (1987).	Springer-
4.	Industrial Applications of Surfactants-II, D. R. Karsa, Royal society of Chemistry (1990).	
5	Bailey's Industrial Oil and Fat Products, D. Swern, ed., Vol. I (1979), Vol. 2 (1982), $4^{th} \epsilon$	ed., John Wiley 64

	& Sons, Inc., New York,.
6	Bailey's Industrial Oil and Fat Products, Sixth Edition Vol. 6: Industrial and Nonedible Products from Oils and Fats, Ed. FereidoonShahidi, Wiley Interscience Publication (2005).
7	Fatty Acids in Industry, R. W. Johnson, and E. Fritz, eds., Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, (1989).
8	Richard M.; Marilyn E. K.; Pashley. Applied Colloid and Surface Chemistry, <i>John Wiley and Sons Ltd</i> , Chichester, UK (2004).
9	Richard M.; Marilyn E. K.; Pashley. Applied Colloid and Surface Chemistry, <i>John Wiley and Sons Ltd</i> , Chichester, UK (2004).
	A Contraction of the second se
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
C01	Understand the technical significance of Oleochemical and Surfactant Industries. (K2).
CO2	Conceptualize and develop the different modes of derivatizations of oleochemical and surfactants and its applications (K6).
CO3	Analyse and illustrate the HLB, diverse interfacial phenomenon, molecular aggregations and phase behaviour of surfactants.(K4)
CO6	Ability to identify and interpret the role of surfactants as specialty and high performance chemicals. (K5)

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+Psy	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	K6	3	3	3	3	- 3	3	3	3	0	0	0	3	3	3
CO3	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	3	3	3
Course	K6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	3	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; Psy, Psychomotor domain

		$\sim$			
	Course Code: OLT 1110	Course Title: SPL4: Chemistry and Technology of Drying Oils and Resins	red	its :	= 3
			-	т	Ρ
	Semester: IV	Total contact hours: 45	;	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
HSC	(Science)	5			
	L	ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
Techr	nology of Oleochem	icals, Processing of paints and printing inks, Paint technology laborate	ory.		
	Descriptio	n of relevance of this course in the <b>5</b> . Tech. (Oils) Programme			
Stud	ents will understand t	he chemistry behind the resins.			
		plain the its applications in surface coating/ paints etc. according to the che	mist	try	
in	volved.			Req	ld.
		2	!	hou	irs
		an de iner anni de iner an de iner alla Decaracian of annide iner			
1	and drying oils. A	on drying, semi drying and drying oils. Processing of semidrying cid refining, oxidative and thermal polymerization of oils and its nd oils, blown oils, bodied oils. Chemistry of driers (Pb, Co, Mn,		LO	
2		d resins. Fatty acid route, mono glyceride route, solvent process, assification of alkyd resins according to oil length (short/ medium/ long	1 7	7	
	oil), choice of poly	basic acid			
3	Chemical and phy polyamide, silicor	ysical modification of alkyd resins, uralkyd, epoxy esters, alkyl n modified alkyd	8	3	
4		tural resins classification, composition, physical and chemical	1	LO	
5	Synthetic Resins application, pol	s - Amino resins, urea formaldehyde, epoxy resins, and thei yam.de resin, chlorinated rubbervinyl resins. Polyurethanes perties and application	1	LO	
		Tota	<b>I</b> 4	<b>15</b>	
		2			
		Technology by H. F. Payne.			
	Polymer and Res Company Inc, 19	ins; Their Chemistry and Chemical Engg, Brage Golding, D.VanNostr 59.	and		
	Organic Coating:	Science and Technology by Z. Wicks.]			
		rmoplastics, O. Olabisi, Marcel Dekker, 1997			-
	Interscience Publ		-		
	Introduction to pa Hall , London	aint chemistry – Principles of paint technology, Turner G.P.A.,, Cha	pma	an a	เnd
		Course Outcomes (students will be able to)			
	Understand funda	amental knowledge on basics of chemistry involved in the drying Oils	(K2)		
	Discus the types	of drying Oils, resins and their applications (K4)			
	Summarise about	t synthetic methods used for manufacture of alkyd resins (K3)			-

004	Classify different types of resins and drying Oils on the basis of application and its properties .
CO4	(K4)

		Μ	appin	g of	Cours	se Ou	tcom	es (COs)	with	Progr	amme	Outco	mes (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+Psy	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; -No Contribution

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; Psy, Psychomotor domain

	Course		Cr	edits	= 2	
	Code:GEP110	Course Title:	L	Т	Р	
	6	Electrical Engineering and Electronics Laboratory				
	Semester: IV	Total Contact Hours: 60	0	0	4	
		List of Prerequisite Courses				
Standard		Mathematics courses				
Verieve Te		t of Courses where this course will be prerequisite				
various ie		es and Professional Career			-	
In this as		of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils) Program			anto	
		ill get an insight to the importance of Electrical Energy in Ch and basics of electricity alongside basic knowledge about Tr				
		s of drives for a given application process they will get basic				
		ir applications inPower supplies, amplifiers and other circuits.		wicu		
		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)		equi Houi		
	Suitable no of ex	periments out of the following will be conducted -		nou	<u> </u>	
	Superposition Th			5		
2	Thevenin's Theo	rem		5		
3 3	Series RL circuit			4		
	Resonance in Se	eries RLC circuit		5		
	H.W. and F.W. R			4		
	Cathode Ray Os			5		
		characteristic of npn transistor in CE mode	4			
	Load Test on Tra	9-20-		4		
	Three phase sta			4	-	
	Three phase del			4		
		axation oscillator		4		
		hase induction motor		4		
	Study of Thermo			4		
		Total		60		
		List of Textbooks/Reference Books				
1	Electrical Engine	ering Fundamentals by Vincent Deltoro				
		es and circuits by Boylstead, Nashelsky				
		nes by Nagrath, Kothari				
		nes by P.S. Bhimbra				
		logy by B.L.Theraja, A.K.Therajavol I,II,IV				
		eir applications by M.Ramamurthy				
7   I		s by P.S. Bhimbra				
001		Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)				
i .		s of basic working of D.C circuits (K2)			2)	
		c applications of single phase and three phase AC supply and o	JIICU	15 (K.	<u>~)</u>	
	Explain the work industrial drives	ing and utility of transformers and motors used as various (K2)				
		principles in electronic devices and circuits (K3)				

		Μ	appin	g of C	ourse	Outc	omes	(Cos)	with F	Progra	mme O	utcom	es (Pos)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		К3	K4	K6	K5	K6	К3	K3+ S	К3	K3+ A	K2+A	К3	K6+A+ S	К3	K4
CO1	K 2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	3	3	0	1	3	2
CO2	K 2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	3	3	0	1	3	2
CO3	K 2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	3	3	0	1	3	2
CO4	Κ	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3

	3												1.1		
Cours	K											0	V		
е	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychometor domain

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domair

	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cre	dits	= 2					
	MAP1201	Computer Applications Laboratory		T	- <u>-</u>					
	Semester: IV	Total Contact Hours: 64	0	0	4					
	Jennester. IV	List of Prerequisite Courses	U	U	4					
HSC 9	Standard Mathematics	Applied Mathematics – I								
1100 0		Courses where this course will be prerequisite								
This is		ourse. This practical knowledge will be required in severa	al sub	iects						
later.		ouroe. This practical knowledge this be required in severe		,,0010						
iater.	Description	of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program								
Stude		e basics of Python programming and get exposure to	the		of					
		d Excel for numerical computations and statistical								
-				-						
-		e students will also explore R-programming for Regress		-						
		f standard statistical interence. B. Tech programme requ								
	• •	computer programmes to solve various problems in Eng	Jineei	ring a	and					
Techn	ology fields.	S								
		Contents (Topics and subtopics)	F	lours	3					
1	-	adsheet Programmes, Use of formulae and Plotting		4						
		nd Data Plotting in Excel		-						
2		tics and Hypothesis Testing with Spreadsheet		4						
3		Linear and Non-Linear Equations in Excel		4						
4		R and R Studio, Data Management in R		4						
5		Exploring Probability Distribution Function in R		3						
6	Hypothesis Testing in		4							
7	Basic Regression Ana		4							
8	8 Introduction to Python, Installation of Python and jupyter notebook through									
0	<ul> <li>Anaconda. Variables in Python, Exploring math and cmath modules</li> <li>List, Tuples and Dictionaries in Python, if else and elif statements, Creating</li> </ul>									
9	List, Tuples and Dicti		4							
9	functions (using def a			4						
10	For loops and while I	oops in Python, Use of break and continue statements		4						
10	with loops, Developing	g Python programmes using loops		4						
11		amme to solve problems in basic numerical analysis								
		Numerical solutions of linear equations, Numerical		4						
	integration, etc.									
12		ipy to deal with vectors, matrices and their operations		4						
13	Use of Numpy and Sc	•••		3						
14	Plotting graphs using			4						
15		a processing and analysis		4						
16		regression using Python		3						
	1	Total		60						
		List of Textbooks/ Reference Books	1							
1	Carlberg, Conrad Geo	rge. Statistical analysis: Microsoft Excel 2016; Que (2018	3).							
		Petter. A Primer on Scientific Programming with Pyth		5 <sup>th</sup> E	Ed.;					
2	Springer-Verlag Berlin		-		-					
		rthon Programming - Using Problem Solving Appro	ach;	Oxf	ord					
3	University Press (201		,	-						
		s, Brian K. Python Cookbook: Recipes for Mastering Pytho	on 3 <sup>.</sup>	O'Re	eilly					
4	Media (2013)		<b>O</b> ,							
		thon Data Science Handbook: Essential Tools for Workir	יאי חר	th Da	ata.					
5	1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.; O'Reilly Media		9 10		,					
6		ductory Statistics with R; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.; Springer (2008)								
U	L Daiyaaru, Peter, Intro	$\mu_{1}$								

7	Navarro, Daniel; Learning Statistics with R (2013)
8	Dennis, Brian; The R Student Companion; CRC Press (2012)
9	Verzani, John; Using R for Introductory Statistics; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.; CRC Press (2014)
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
C01	perform descriptive statistical analysis using Excel (K3)
CO2	perform basic statistical tests using R (K3)
CO3	perform linear regression using R (K3)
CO4	write Python programs to implement basic numerical methods (K4)
CO5	perform data processing and regression analysis using Python (K4)

~

0

		M	appin	g of C	ourse	Outco	omes	(Cos)	with P	rogra	mme O	utcome	es (Pos)		
		P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	POg	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S	(	Α			S		
CO1	K								K						
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO2	K								~						
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO3	K							12							
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO4	K														
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO5	K						17								
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
Cours	K					-	0								
е	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

..., z, M

## Semester V

	Course Code:	Course Title:	Credits = 3		
	CET1401	Chemical Engineering Operations	L	Т	Ρ
	Semester: V	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses		1	L
Proc	cess Calculations, T	ransport Phenomena			
		List of Courses where this course will be precoquisite			
This	is a basic course. I	t is required in many other courses that involve physical processes			
	Descript	ion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils) Programme	)		
		I Engineering course. The principles learnt in this course are required and throughout the professional career of students.	d in alm	iost a	all
Sr. No.	Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)		ŀ	Required Hours	
1	Distillation: Fundamentals of flash-, batch- and continuous distillation, Distillation columns internals, Steam and azeotropic distillation			12 – 15	
2	Liquid-Liquid Extraction: Solvent selection, Construction of ternary diagrams, Staged calculations, Types of extraction equipment			6	
3	Crystallization: Phase diagram (temp/solubility relationship), Evapo-rative and cooling crystallization, Introduction to different types of crystallizers			5	
4	Filtration: Mechanism of filtration, Basic equation, Constant volume, Constant pressure filtration, Rate expressions with cake and filter cloth resistances, Compressible and incompressible cakes, Introduction to various types of filters			5	
5	Drying: Drying mechanism, Drying rate curves, Estimation of drying time, ypes of dryers			5	
6	Introduction to Other Aspects of Unit Operations: Content will be aimed towards understanding practical and safety aspects of unit operations and/or introducing other separation processes like: adsorption/ion exchange, membrane processes and gas absorption, etc.			9 – 6	3
7	Industrial Case Studies: Iniciactive discussion with experienced professionals from industry or equipment vendors with emphasis on applicability, importance and challenges of different unit operations			3	
		Total		45	
		List of Text Books/ Reference Books			
1		Couison, J.M., Harker, J.H., Backhurst, J.R., 2002. Chemical enginee paration processes. Butterworth-Heinemann, Woburn, MA.	ring: Pa	article	e
2	Seader, J.D., Hen	ey, E.J., 2005. Separation Process Principles, 2 ed. Wiley, Hoboken,	N.J.		
3	Svarovsky, L., 2000. Solid-Liquid Separation. Butterworth-Heinemann, Woburn, MA.				
4	McCabe, W., Smith, J., Harriott, P., 2004. Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering, 7 ed. McGraw-Hill Science/Engineering/Math, Boston.				
5	Green, D., Perry, R., 2007. Perry's Chemical Engineers' Handbook, Eighth Edition, 8 ed. McGraw-Hill Professional, Edinburgh.				
6	Dutta, B.K., 2007. New Delhi.	Principles of Mass Transfer and Separation Process. Prentice-Hall o	f India I	⊃vt. I	_td
	1	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)			
1	perform basic sizing of continuous and batch distillation columns (K3)				
2	analyze filtration data and select systems based on requirements, estimate filtration area for given requirements, understand filter aids and their usage (K4)				
3	describe few industrial crystallization, filtration and drying equipment (K2)				
	describe the need and importance of other separation processes like adsorption, ion exchange and membrane (K2)				
4					

													1000		
		Μ	appin	g of C	ourse	Outco	omes	(COs)	with I	Progra	amme C	<b>Outcom</b>	es (POs)	)	
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		A		· V	S		
CO1	K											0			
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO2	K										1				
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	K										5				
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO4	K										~				
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	C	0	0	1	3	2
CO5	K									1					
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Cours	K									0					
е	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

inibution. ain; A, Affec

	Course Code:	Course Title:		Cre	dite	- 3							
	CET1212	Chemical Reaction Engineering	V	L	T	- <del>-</del>							
	Semester: V	Total Contact Hours: 45		2	1	0							
	<u>I</u>	List of Prerequisite Courses	I		ļ								
Phy		and – II, Transport Phenomena											
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite											
En		ering and Process Safety, Chemical Project Economics											
		cription of relevance of this course in the B.Tech. Progra											
1		d with the utilization of chemical reactions on a commercial											
		ted to the following industries: Inorganic chemicals, organic											
		& paper, Pigments & paints, rubber, plastics, synthetic fibe											
	ermediates, Oils, oleo chemicals, and surfactants, Minerals, clean sing agents, Polymers a ochemicals and biotechnology, Pharmaceuticals and drugs, Microelectronics, energy from c												
			rgy from c	conv	entic	nai							
Sr.	non-conventional re		Dequir										
No.			Required Hours										
	Kinetics of homoge	eneous reactions, Interpretation of hatch reactor data, Single	- ideal										
1	reactors including			10									
2		Temperature and pressure effects			5								
3		n-ideal flow, RTD measurements, Models to predict conversi		5									
4		d Heterogeneous Catalysis, Kinetics of Solid Catalyzed Read	ctions.	15									
		lid catalytic reactors											
5	Introduction to mul				5								
6	Mass Transfer with	n Chemical Reactions: Regimes of operation and Model con			5								
		0	Total		<b>45</b>								
		List of Textbooks											
1	Elements of Chem	ical Reaction Engineering – H. Scott Fogler											
		List of Additional Reading Material / Reference Books											
1	Heterogeneous Re	eactions, Vol.I and II – L.K. Doraiswamy, M.M.Sharma											
		Course Outcomes (students will be able to)											
CO	describe and apply	/ the principies of various types of reactors (K3)											
1		G											
CO	calculate rates of r	eactions based on given reaction scheme (K3)											
2		to of reporting used in industrial and the (1/O)											
CO	aesign various con	nponents of reactors used in industrial practice (K3)											
3 CO	comparo various r	eactors and select an appropriate reactor for a given situatio	n(kA)										
4	compare various re	eactors and select an appropriate reactor for a given situatio	/// ( <b>N</b> 4)										
4		0											

		M	lappin	g of C	ourse	Outco	omes	(COs)	with <b>F</b>	Progra	amme C	Outcom	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
		V						S		Α			S		
CO1	Κ														
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO2	Κ														
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	K														
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	K														
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Cours	Κ														
е	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

prophoto de la construction de l

	Course Code: OLT 1105		
		Course Title: SPL5:Technology of Oil and Fat Production	
	<u>                                     </u>	0	
Chen	nistry of Oils and F	Fatty Acids	
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite	
		17	
Tech	nology of Oleoche		
	Descrip	otion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils) Programme	
Stud	ents will understand	d the mechanism, theory and practice of oil extraction.	_
		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Reqd hours
		of oils and fats, domestic and world production, trade and marketing of s. Newer sources of oils and fats	4
	Storage, samplir	ng, grading, cleaning, crushing, and heat treatment of oilseeds	5
		ession, solvent extraction, rendering and other methods of recovering oils mic aspects of these processes.	7
	Specific methods	s for the production of palm oil, palm kernel oil and rice bran oil.	2
		g of oils for industrial uses, detoxification and technical products from oil oducts from oil meals, synthetic fatty material.	6
		onstituents of oilseeds. General methods of upgrading and utilization of oils,	6
		ner products, Protein concentrates and isolates from oil meal	-
	Processes and p	plants employed for refining, bleaching, deodorization,	7
	hydrogenation a	nd winterization of oils or edible purposes,	5
	manufacture and catalysis and hyd	d evaluation of auxiliary materials such as activated earth and carbon, Ni drogen	4
		es of refining of oils and fats	4
	manufacture of b foods	butter, margarine an ghee, Vanaspati, bakery and confectionery fats and fatty	5
	composition and protection agains	properties of these spoilage during storage of fats, and fat products, st auto oxidation	5
	2	Total	60
	0		<u> </u>
	Bailey's Industri Publication (1979	al Oil and Fat Products Volume I to V by Daniel Swern, A Wiley Inter 9)	science
		Gunstone, John Wiley and Sons (1987)	
	Oils and Fats Ma	anual (Vol. I & II) by A. Karleskind and J. P. Wolff, Lavoisier Publishing (1996)	
	Oils, Fats and fa	tty foods by K. A. Williams, J. A. Churchill Ltd. (1966)	
	Journal of Amer Lipids.	ican Oil Chemists' Society, International News on Fats, Oils and Related M	aterials,
	Science (1987)	es in chemistry and technology of fats and oils by R. J. Hamilton, Elsevier	
	Treatise on fats, (India), (1994)	fatty acids and oleochemicals by O. P. Narula, Vol I & II, Industrial Consultants	;
	Chemistry and te	echnology of oils and fats by Prof. M. M. Chakrabarti, allied publishers (2003)	
	Natural fatty acid	ds and their sources by E. H. Pryde	

	Hydrogenation of fats and oils by H. Patterson, Applied Science publishers (1983)
	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)
1	Apply fundamental knowledge on basics of post harvest technology for oilseeds, chemistry involved in the oil /fat production and refining (K3)
	Understand plant and processes for oil/ fat extraction (K2)
	Evaluate the meal/ cake composition, and its upgradation by removal of antinutritional factors and detoxification (K5)
	Develop various fat modification processes (K3)
	Analyse composition and properties of fats, and fat products, and process development for its protection against auto oxidation (K4)

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	P08	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+S	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO2	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO3	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	3	3	3
CO4	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO5	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	3	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge evel from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

77

	Course Code:		Cre	dits :	= 3						
	OLT 1121	Course Title: SPL6: Perfumery Chemicals	L	Т	Ρ						
	Semester: V	Total contact hours: 30 + 15 = 45	2	1	0						
		List of Prerequisite Courses									
Cher	mistry of Oils and Es										
_		t of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite									
		actants and Detergents and Triboapplications laboratory									
D	escription of releva	ance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils, Oleochemicals& Su Technology) Programme	urfact	ants							
		ts with natural, nature identical and synthetic perfumery chemicans of fragrance chemicals.	ls; stru	ucture,	ı						
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Required Hours								
1		Study of reactions like hydrogenation, oxidation, reduction, epoxida hydrolysis, esterification, aldol condensation for perfumery chemicals etc.									
2	Chemistry of ter sesquiterpenless of ketones.	7									
3	Biosynthesis of m of terpene alcohol chemical synthesis	8									
4	and their esters.	and other esters. Linalool, nerol, menthol: chemical synthesis Synthesis of vanillin, heliotropin, terpene ketone, ionones, asmon, benzyl acetate, acetophenone, terpene aldehydes,	10								
5	Tutorials	90		15							
		Total		45							
		List of Text Books/ Reference Books									
1	Common Fragrand WILEY-VCH, <b>200</b>	ce and Flavor Materials by Horst Surburg and Johannes Panten	. 5 <sup>th</sup> E	d.							
2		rances (Chemistry, Bioprocessing and Sustainability) by Ralf G	ünter	Berge	er.						
3	Flavours and Frag by Schaerfer, B. S	rances (Chapter 3, Page: 45-168); Natural Products in the Cher pringer, <b>2014</b> .	nical	Indus	try						
	2	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)									
CO1	Understand the fu	ndamental knowledge on perfumery chemicals (K2)									
CO2	Distinguish between terpenoids and non-terpenoids perfumery chemicals (K4)										
CO3	Apply the fundame	ental reactions for the synthesis of various aroma chemicals (K3	;)								
CO4	Apply the knowled	ge gained on various perfumery chemicals to the blending appli	icatior	ıs (K3	3)						

													Sec. 8		
			Марр	ing of	Cours	se Out	come	s (COs)	with F	Progra	mme O	utcome	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+Ps	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+Ps	K3	K4
								у				. V	у		
CO1	K											D			
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	K										X				
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	60	0	2	3	3
CO3	K										3				
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	Κ									Ú					
	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Cours	Κ														
е	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain, Psy, Psychomotor domain

3 μ; 1, L , Affective

		$\sim$										
	Course Code:	Course Title: SPL7:Chemistry of Oils, Lipids, Essential Oils	Cre	dits	= 3							
	OLT 1104	and their Applications	L	Т	Р							
	Semester: V	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0							
		List of Prerequisite Courses										
Chem	-	tty acids (OLT 1101)										
		ist of Courses where this course will be Prorequisite										
Techn		nicals (OLT 1112), Cosmetics Science (CLT 1107)										
	Descriptio	n of relevance of this course in the <b>B</b> . Tech. (Oils) Programme										
		he chemistry behind the oils, lipids, essential oils. They will be able to e ds according to the chemistry involved.	xplaii	n its								
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)		equir Iours								
1	Glyceride Synthesis, acylation procedures, introduction and removal of protecting groups, 1-monoglycerides, 2-monoglycerides, 1,2-diglycerides,81,3-diglycerides, Trans fatty acids8											
2	derivatives. Pack	ds of analysis of oils: Chromatography of oils, fats and and column gas chromatography. Thin layer Chromatography, aroscopy, Infra Red Spectroscopy	9									
3	Gas Liquid Chromatography. High performance liquid chromatography, Mass spectrometry of triglycerides and related compounds. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy.											
4	Enflurage, Macer distillation, water	Atraction from different sources, separation and purification. ration, solvent extraction, supercritical extraction, water steam distrilation and steam distillation. Analysis of essential oils ation, der sity, solubility, boiling point, melting point.	9									
5	oil, cedar wood c oils, coriendor oil orange oils, rose therapy. Stability	nd composition of Indian essential oils like sandal wood oil, pine iil, palm osa oil, patchouli, mint, clove, cardamom, cinnamon leaf , ajwan, cumene, vetivert, eucalyptus, rosha oil, citrus oils, , jasmine juichameli oils etc. Role of essential oil in aroma studies of essential oil. Evaluation and testing of essential oils nic and substantively and GC tests.		10								
	2	Total		45								
	<u>Q</u>	List of Text Books/ Reference Books										
1	Hall (1964)	tutions of natural fats by T.P. Hilditch and P.N. Williams 4th ed., Ch										
2	Baileys industria	I oil and fat products by Daniel Swern, Wiley Interscience publicati	on (1	.979)								
3		echnology of oils and fats by Prof. M. M. Chakrabarti, Allied publish	ners (	(2003	3)							
4	-	and oils by Mehlenbacher V. C., Garrardpren (1960)										
5		Iseeds and oils by N. V. Bringi, Oxford and IBH Co. Pvt. Ltd. (1989	)									
6		S. Markely, Interscience publishers (1968)		•.								
7	Treatise on fats (India), (1994)	, fatty acids and oleochemicals by O. P. Narula, Vol I & II, Industria	I Cor	nsulta	Ints							
8	Natural fatty acid	ds and their sources by E. H. Pryde										
	•											

-	
9	Essential oils (Vol. I to VI) by Guenther E.
10	Perfume and flavour materials of natural origin by Arctander S.
11	Perfume, Cosmetics and Soap by Poucher W., Chapman and Hall Itd. (1959)
12	Perfumes, Soaps detergents and Cosmetics by S. C. Bhatia, CBC Publishers and Distributors (2001)
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
C01	Able to understand the basic process of glyceride synthesis, optically active glycerides and allied products. (K2)
CO2	Selects the process for the manufacture of monoglyceride, diglycerides, and isomers. (K4)
CO3	Select or identify advance method of analysis of oils and lipids like GC, MS, HPLC, NMR (K4)
CO4	Discuss novel process of extraction of essential oils from various natural sources and different types of Essential Oils. (K5)

.....

		Ν	Ларріі	ng of	Cours	e Out	come	s (COs)	with F	Progra	umme C	<b>Dutcom</b>	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+Ps	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+Ps	K3	K4
							- ( )	у		Α			у		
CO1	K							·							
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	K					1									
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	K					0									
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	K				1	0									
	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	3	3	3
Cours	K				Y										
е	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	3	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; Psy, Psychomotor domain

ADD/OVE

		~	/		
	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cre	dits	= 4
	MAT1106	Design and Analysis of Experiments	L	Т	Ρ
	Semester: V	Total Contact Hours: 60	3	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
		cs, Applied Mathematics – I, Engineering Application of Com	puter	S	
(MAP1		of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
	List	o courses where this course will be prerequisite			
	Description o	f relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils) Program	า		
	ourse is required for	graduating technocrats to function effectively and efficient		ndus	try,
	mia and other Profe	ssional Spheres.		<u> </u>	
Sr.	С	ourse Contents (Topics and subtopics)		quir	
No.	Module I	(Statistical Theory of Design of Experiments)	F	lours	5
1	Fundamental Prir Experimentation,	<b>nciples of Classical Design of Experiments:</b> Strategy of Typical applications of experimental design, Basic nes for designing experiments		2	
		ability and Basic Statistical Inference: Concepts of			
2	random variable, function, Sample median and mode Statistical Distribu Hypothesis testing	Probability, Density function cumulative distribution and population, Measure of central tendency, Mean, e, Measures of variability, Concept of confidence level, utions: Normal, Log Normal & Weibull distributions,		4	
3	Fixed effect model Contrasts, Orthogo of normality assum	a Single Factor: Analysis of Variance - and Random effect model, Model adequacy checking, onal contrasts, Regression Models and ANOVA, Violation aption: Kruskal-Wallis test k designs, Letin square designs, Balanced incomplete		8	
4	response curves a			4	
		II (Date Analysis using Software (R/Python))			
5		esign, Blocking and confounding in the 2 <sup>k</sup> Factorial design, 2 <sup>3</sup> designs, Blocking and confounding in the 2k Factorial		8	
6		nethods, Central Composite Design (CCD)		4	
7	R .	cs, Probability Distribution and Testing of Hypothesis using		6	
8	Regression technic implementation of	contrasts		6	
9	R	lanced Incomplete Block Designs and data analysis using		6	
10	interpretation	orial designs using R, Understanding output and		6	
11	Factorial designs,	Data analysis and interpretation.		6	
		Total List of Textbooks/ Reference Books		60	
1	Inc. (2017)	glas C. Design and Analysis of Experiments; $9^{th}$ Ed.; John V	-		
2	and Discovery; 2 <sup>nd</sup>				on,
3		sign and Analysis of Experiments with R; 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.; CRC Press			
4	Ed.; CRC Press (2				
5	(2019)	on for Probability, Statistics, and Machine Learning; 2 <sup>nd</sup>			
6		Christine M.; Montgomery, Douglas C.; Myers, Raymond I ogy: Process and Product Optimization using Designed Exp			

	Ed.; Wiley (2016)
7	Montgomery, Douglas C. Introduction to Statistical Quality Control; 7th Ed.; Wiley (2009)
8	Lazić, Živorad R. Design of Experiments in Chemical Engineering: A Practical Guide; 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.; Wiley-VCH (2005)

	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)						
CO1	Explain the basic principles of design of experiments (K2)						
CO2	perform statistical analysis of single experiments and do post hor analysis (K3)						
CO3	conduct experiment and analyse the data using statistical methods (K4)						
CO4	choose an appropriate design given the research problem (K5)						
CO5	perform statistical analysis of different designs using R and interpret the results (K5)						

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S	~	A			S		
CO1	K														
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	K							(	5						
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	K							5							
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	K						(	ĩ							
	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	3	3
CO5	K						.0								
	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	3	3
Cours	K					4	2								
е	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

ADDroved bra

	Course Code:						
	OLP 1202	Course Title: Pr 3: Processing of Oleochemicals & Waxes					
		N N					
		0					
Chem	Chemistry of Oils and Fatty Acids, Production and Application of Soaps, Surfactants and Detergents						
	List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite						
Cosm	etics Science, Tec	chnology of Oleochemicals					
	Descrip	tion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils) Program					
Stude	ents will understand	I the mechanism, theory and synthesis of oleochemicals and waxes form	ulations.				
		0	Req hou	-			
	Methyl esters fro	om oil, fatty acids, acid oil, frying oil etc. preparation and properties	20	)			
		~	15	5			
	Fatty acids by sa	aponification and acidulation, high pressure fat splitting	15	5			
	metallic soap by	double decomposition and fusion method	10	)			
	Rice bran wax p	rocessing (separation of fatty acid and fatty alcohol)	15	5			
	Study in esterific	ation reaction of butyl esters, reaction kinetics	15	5			
	Alkyd resins and	Wax esters	10	)			
8	Lipstick, Men's h	physical quality/ efficacy parameters for cosmetics formulations : nair dressing cream, After shave lotion, Shaving cream, Cleansing n n, Eye shadow, Nail polish, Face scrub, Vanishing cream, Toothpas		)			
			12	0			
	•	Č.					
	Treatise on fats, I & II (1994)	fatty acios and oleochemicals by O. P. Narula, Industrial Consulta	nts (India), \	<b>√</b> 0.			
	Fatty acids in inc	dustry by R. W. Johnson, Marcel Dekker Inc. (1989)					
3		ica's and surfactants challenges in 21 <sup>st</sup> Century by V. V. S. M and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. (1997)	ani and A.	D.			
	Manufacture of s	waps, other detergents and glycerin by E. Woollatt, John Wiley and	I Sons (198	5)			
	Poucher's Pertur	mes, Cosmetics and Soaps by Hilda Butler					
	~	Course Outcomes (students will be)					
	Apply synthesis	knowledge for developing a oleochemical molecule (K3)					
	Explain the react	tion chemistry, for synthesis of various oleochemicals (K2)					
	Evaluate propert	ties and quality parameters of oleochemicals (K5)					
	Create various c	cosmetics formulations (K6)					
5	Analyze the prop	perties/ physical quality parameters and efficacy of cosmetics formu	llations (K4)				

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+S	K3	K4
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO2	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	0	1	3	2
CO3	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	3	3
CO4	K6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	3	3
CO5	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
Course	K6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; - No Contribution K, knowledge evel from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

ibutio. r; A, Affex

	Course Code:	6 v	Cred	its = 2					
	OLP 1206	Course Title: Pr4: Paint Technology Laboratory	L	т	F				
	Semester: VI   Total contact hours: 60   0								
	ļ	List of Prerequisite Courses	I						
ISC	(Science)	S							
	Li	ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite							
	nology of Oleochemic printing inks.	cals, Chemistry and Technology of Drying Oils and Resins, Proc	cessin	g of pa	ints				
	J.	n of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils) Program	me						
This	laboratory will help to u	understand students the chemistry of different drying oils and resins.							
		in the its applications in surface coating/ paints etc. according to t	the obr	micta					
invol		in the its applications in surface coating/ paints etc. according to t		ernsuy					
		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)		Re	eqd				
		2		hc	ours				
1	To prepare alkyd re	esin and its analysis			6				
2	Preparation and ev	valuation of short oil/long oil resin varnishes			5				
3	Preparation and ev	valuation of Epoxy resin			6				
4		for Acid value, Hydroxy value % solids, Viscosity, Drying, Adhes stance characteristics.	ion,		5				
5	To prepare the red	oxide metal primer and evaluation of its properties			6				
	Analysis of paint pr	roperties like hiding power, drying, DPUR etc			5				
	Preparation of varr	nishes and preliminary analysis of products.			6				
		Il purpose air-drying paint as per the specification.			5				
		I finishes and its analysis.			6				
	Preparation and Ar	nalysis of Emulsion paint as per the IS specification.			5				
	Preparation and Ar	naiysis of Aluminum paint as per the IS specification			5				
		0	Tota	al (	60				
	,0	List of Text Books/ Reference Books							
	The Testing of Pair and Hall.London	nts, Vol – V, Paint Technology Manual, Dunkley F.G. and Collier,	, C.W.,	Chap	mai				
2		and their remedies, Manfred, H., Chapman and Hall Ltd. Londor	٦.						
3	Introduction to pair London	nt chemistry – Principles of paint technology, Turner G.P.A.,, Cha	apmar	n and H	Iall				
4	OCCA Surface Coa	ating Technology Vol, 1 & 11			-				
5	Paint Technology N , London	Aanuals., Oil and color chemists Association, Vol-I – Vol. VIII, C	hapma	an and	На				
		Course Outcomes (students will be able to)							
1	Understand fundar	nental knowledge on basics of chemistry involved in the Paints	(K2)						
2	Classify different ty applications (K4)	ypes of resins, Pigments and additives with respect to their prop	perities	s and t	thei				

3	Summarise methods used for manufacture for different paints. (K3)
4	Discuss on different properties of paints on the basis of applications (K4)

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+Ps	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+Ps	K3	K4
								у		Α	5		у		
CO1	K									1	7-				
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	0	1	3	2
CO2	K									0					
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO3	K								7						
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO4	K								~						
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
Cours	K							1	1						
е	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; Psy, Psychomotor domain

in;

## Semester VI

Course Code:
<b>OLT 1106</b>

Chemistry of Oils and Fatty Acids, Chemistry of Surfactants and Oleochemicals

List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite

Confectente

Technology of Oleochemicals

## Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils) Programme

Students will understand the mechanism, theory and practice of Surfactant production.

	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)	Reqd. hours
1	Raw materials for the soap industry, classification and selection of raw materials, properties of soaps and soap solution. Phases in soap boiling, processes employed in the manufacture of soap, various types of soaps and cleaning preparations, Testing and evaluation, Indian Standard Institution methods, essential oils and other ingredients for soaps.	20
2	Detergents, their classification, raw materials, processes, and plants for the manufactures of detergents for domestic and industrial consumption, product evaluation, Indian Standard Institution Methods, essential oils and other ingredients for detergents	20
3	Plant & processes for the production of important anionic, non-ionic, cationic and amphoteric surfactants. Fluorinated surfactants, new generation surfactants such as Gemini surfactants, silicon surfactants and sugar based surfactants.	10
4	Application of scaps, surfactants and detergents in food, pharmaceuticals, textile, leather, surface coating, adhesives and other industries	10
	Total	60

	-D -
	Soaps by Prof. J. G. Kane
2	Treatise on fats, fatty acids and oleochemicals by O. P. Narula, Industrial Consultants (India), Vo. I & II (1994)
	Fatty acids in industry by R. W. Johnson, Marcel Dekker Inc. (1989)
4	Fats, Oleochemicals and surfactants challenges in 21 <sup>st</sup> Century by V. V. S. Mani and A. D. Shitole, Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. (1997)
5	Manufacture of soaps, other detergents and glycerin by E. Woollatt, John Wiley and Sons (1985)
	Course Outcomes (students will be)
	Understand basics of soaps, surfactants and detergents (K2)
	Outline the plant and processes for soaps, surfactants and detergents (K4)

3	Discuss upon raw materials and formulations of all types of surfactants for soaps and detergents etc (K5)
4	Interpret the effect of use of new generation of surfactants in formulation and comment on quality standards of soaps, surfactants and detergents(K3)
	Implement the use of surfactants in industrial applications(K3)

	Maj	oping	g of (	Cour	se O	utco	mes	(COs)	with	Pro	gramr	ne Ol	itcomes (	(POs)	
		PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO7	PO	PO9	PO1	PO1	PO12	PSO	PSO
		1	2	3	4	5	6		8	S	0	1		1	2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+Ps	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K3+A+Ps	K3	K4
								У	- ^	A			у		
CO1	K								. O						
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	K							1	2						
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	K							5							
	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	З	3	0	0	0	3	3	3
CO4	K							0							
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO5	K						. 0								
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Cours	K														
е	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	3	3	3

ADDOVED BLA

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; –No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; Psy, Psychomotor domain

-					
	Course Code: OLT 1107	Course Title: SPL9: Cosmetics Science	—	dits	
	Semester: VI	Total Contact Hours: 60	L 3	Т 1	Р 0
	Semester. VI	List of Prerequisite Courses	3	-	0
Chorr	history of Oloochom	nicals and surfactants (OLT 1102)			
Chen	-	the second se			
Techr		List of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite micals (OLT 1112), Processing of Soaps and Detergents and Surface	rtante	and	4
		ratory (OLP 1211)	James		1
	Descriptio	on of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils) Programme			
and th	neir significance in	the chemistry of cosmetics products, raw materials and other ingredients cosmetics formulations. They will be able to explain its applications in ccording to the chemistry involved and the requirement of end consumers	n vario		
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)		quir ours	
1	preservatives. Ec	ents used in cosmetics, surfactants, additives, antioxidants, quipments, plants and machinery used for manufacture.		10	
2		different cosmetic creams such as hair care products: Hair hair tonics, shampoos, antidandruff, depilatories, hair weaving d straightners.		10	
3		skin creams, hand cream, moisturizers, nail polish, lipsticks. Ind product specifications Nail polish, lipsticks, face powders, baby		10	
4		protection and sunscieen products, Antiperspirants, wing products, after shave products, Aerosol cosmetics.		10	
5	Evaluation and E specifications	Efficacy of cosmetics products. Stability tests and product		10	
6		luct design, iabeling, claiming and claim support understanding of ranslation of current needs to products		10	
		Total		60	
-		List of Text Books/ Reference Books			
1		ics by Thomssen, Universal Publishing Corporation (1951)			
2		d unctions of cosmetics by Jellinek, Wiley Interscience 970)			
3		nanufacture of cosmetics by Denavarre, Grosse farm			
4	Marc Paye, How	osmetic Science and Technology, Third Edition, André O. Barel <i>v</i> ard I. Maibach			
5	Cosmetics, Scie	nce and Technology, Edward Sagarin 1957			
6		mes, Cosmetics and Soaps, Hilda Butler 2000 Soaps 10th Edition			
		Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)			
CO1	Understand the	basic formulation of cosmetics (K2)			
CO2	Selects the vario	ous ingredients and manufacturing processes for various cosmetics.	.(K4)		
CO3	Develop formula	tions of different cosmetics products (K3)			
CO4	Summarize stab	ility analysis of cosmetic formulations . (K3)			

			DOG	DOC		DOF	DOC		DOG				0010		DCOO
		PO1	PO2			PO5	PO6	PO7		PO9	PO10		PO12	PSO1	
<u> </u>	1/2	K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A		K3	K6+A+S	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	K4 K3	3 3	3 3	2	3	2	3	3 3	3	0	0	0	2	3 3	3
CO3 CO4	K3 K3			2	2	2	3		3	0	0	0	2		3
		3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
									-					3	3
Course 3, Strong K, know	g Co		3 from o	2 , Mode cogniti	3 erate C ve dor	2 Contrib nain; A	3 ution; A, Affeo		3 Contri omain;	0 ibution; S, Psy	G ; − No C chomot			3	3
		402	NOVON	9 Da											

	Course Code:	Course Title: SPL10: Supramolecular Cl	hemistry of	Cre	dits	= 3
	OLT 1109	Nanomaterials	0	L	Т	Р
	Semester: VI	Total contact hours: 45	N.	2	1	0
Pacia	Organia Inorgan	List of Prerequisite Courses ic and Physical Chemistry	-0			
Dasic			N			
Droduc		List of Courses where this course will be prer		nolog	,	
	••	ons of soaps, surfactants etc., Advanced materi		0.		
	· ·	ance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils, Olec Technology) Programme				
		he chemistry of supramolecules and the importance	•			
	-	complexes, various kinds of molecular solf-ass bly of nanoparticles.		supr	amoi	ecuia
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics	5)			eqid ours
1	chemistry: ion-	<b>o supramolecular chemistry:</b> Binding interacti ion, ion–dipole, dipole–dipole, hydrogen bondin hydrophobic interactions. Concepts of host–gue	ng, cation–π, π-τ	t, van		7
2	Host-guest ch	emistry: Acyclic (podands) and cyclic (macrocy ling constant and selectivity.	cles) hosts, host-	guest		6
3	compounds, s	in molecular systems: Self-assembly process self-assembled supramolecular cages. Mee nanes, rotaxanes.		aining ocked		8
4		<b>tr polymers:</b> Synthesis and study of various su rogen bonding, $\pi$ - $\pi$ stacking, metal coordin				8
5		rticles: Self-assembled monolayers (SAMs) nesis, structure and important properties of meta				8
6	forces originate	of nanoparticles: Importance, self-assembly d from nanoparticle cores, ligand shell and m ssembly of stimuli-responsive nanoparticles.	•			8
		8		Tota		45
	3	List of Text Books/ Reference Books				
1		n Supramolecular Chemistry and Nanochemistry lace, Wiley, 2007 (ISBN: 978-0-470-85867-7).	y, Jonathan W. St	eed, [	David	IR.
2	Supramolecular	Chemistry: An Introduction, Fritz Vogtle, Wiley, 1	1991 (ISBN: 0471	92802	2X).	
3	References (jou	rnal articles) that would be provided during lectur	res.			
	¥	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to				
CO1	Draw and under	stand the importance of intermolecular forces, ca	-	ietics	hne	
0.01		ical view of structure. (K2)		5005	anu	
CO2	Interpret the log	ic behind the design of molecular building blocks including supramolecular polymers. (K3)	towards the synt	hesis	of va	aried
CO3		rious self-assembled architectures. (K3)				
CO4	Relate the effect nanoparticles. (I	t of ligand structure to stabilize nanoparticles and	d self-assembly o	f		
CO5		red knowledge towards development of nano-tec	chnological device	es. (K	3)	

		DO1	<b>DO</b> 0	<b>DO</b> 2	<b>DO</b> 4	DOF	DOC	D07			DO10	DO11	<b>DO10</b>		DCOO
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+Ps	K3	K3+A	K2+A	КЗ	K6+A+Ps	K3	K4
								у				$\sim$	У		
CO1	K											· V			
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0 🤇	0	1	3	2
CO2	K										5	r			
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	K										5				
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	K									- C	2				
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO5	K									9					
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Cours	Κ									1					
е	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; Psy, Psychomotor domain

Juiti ,r; A, At.

	Course	Course Title:	С	redit	s = 3
	Code:HUT1103	Industrial Psychology and Human Resource Management	L	т	Ρ
	Semester: VI	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
lone					
		of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
echnolo		thcoming semesters			
-bio oour		on of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program	20		
	y in their professiona	vith human resource management skills to be able to function I careers.			
		ourse Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	Req		l Hour
1	Introduction and Ov			2	
2	Management Theo Taylor,Fayol,Weber Delegation, Authori	; Hawthorne; Basic types of structures; Span of Control,		4	
3	Recruitment Philosophies, Differ	rent methods of attracting candidates		3	
4	Selection Application blanks,	Interviews, Induction		2	
5	Performance Mana Goal setting proce Rating errors	gement ss, Performance appraisal methods, Appraisal interviews,		3	
6	Training & Develop Identifying training techniques), Evalua	needs, Training methods (on the job and off the job		3	
7	Change Manageme Types of change, Olmosk change stra	Theories of change management, Hurdles to change,		3	
8	Knowledge Manage Innovation, Importa	emeni Ince and benefits of Knowledge Management, Framework		3	
9	Motivation Theories Classification of ERG,Vroom,Equity			4	
10	Leadership Theorie Blake Mouton mode	el, Hersey Blanchard Model, Michigan Model		3	
11	Organizational Cult Types of cultures, U	ure Jnderstanding and influencing cultures		3	
12		ent Types of conflict and sources of conflicts, Conflict resolution		3	
13	Power & Politics Bases of power, Po	liticking strategies		3	
14		ality, Behaviour and personality styles		3	
15	Perception Persception versus	sensation, Perceptual process, Perceptual errors		3	
		Total		45	•
		List of Textbooks/Reference Books			
1		repreneurship, Peter Drucker			
2		izational Behaviour, Srephen Robbins			
3	Organizational Beh				
4		and articles for review			
5		repreneurship, Peter Drucker			
CO1	Explain the fundam	ourse Outcomes (Students will be able to) ental concepts of industrial psychology and human resource	e ma	nage	ment
	(K2)				
CO2	Analyze practical so	olutions (K4)			

													Const.		
CO3		Provid	e appl	icable	solutio	ons (K3	3)						<u> </u>		
		Μ	appin	g of C	ourse	Outc	omes	(COs)	with F	Progra	umme C	Outcom	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		A		0	S		
CO1	K										- 1	1			
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	3	1	3	2
CO2	Κ										6				
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	2	3	3
CO3	K										0				
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	2	3	3
Cours	Κ									5	-				
е	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	2	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

3 oution; 1, 1 ,; A, Affective

Course Gote:         Course Title:         Credits = 3 Environmental Science and Technology         List of Prerequisite Courses         List of Prerequisite Courses           Various Technology Courses in previous semesters         List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite         1         0           Various Technology Courses in the forthcoming semesters         Description of relevance of this course in the B, Tech. Program         Description of relevance of this course in the B, Tech. Program           The course is very useful for the future Chemical Engineers and Technologies on the Environment. Theroug inderstanding of these technology aspects is going to help in invoxative solutions with positive impact on the environment.         Required Hours           Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies:         • Scope and Importance         Required Hours           • Scope and Importance         • Scope and Importance         4           • Global Environmental Crisis related to Population, Water, Sanitation and Land         4           • Concept Classification, Structure of Ecosystem, overview of Food-chain, Food-web and Ecological Fyramid         5           • Sustainable Development         • Concept Classification, Structure of Sustainable development         4           • Concept of sustainable development         • Scope Flav, Menutri Sudbards, Rese Study         7           • Sustainable Development         • Scope Flav, Menutri Sudbards, Rese Study         5           • Note Pollu		Course			redi	ts = 3
6         Environmental Science and rechnology         1         0           Semester: VI         Total Contact Hours: 45         2         1         0           List of Prerequisite Courses           Arious Technology Courses in previous semesters         List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite           Arious Technology Courses in the forthcoming semesters         Description of relevance of this course in the E. Noch. Program           The course is very useful for the future Chemical Engineers and technologies on the Environment. Throsug understanding of these technology aspects is going to help in innovative solutions with positive impact on the environment.         The students will be systematic of the innovative solutions with positive impact and the environmental colsign principles on the Environmental.         Required Hours           Nultidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies:         • Scient for Public Awareness         • Depleting Nature of Environmental resources such as Soil, Water, Minerals, and Forests         4           • Clobal Environmental Crisis related to Pophiation, Water, Sanitation and Land         4         4           • Social, Economical and Environmental aspect of sustainable development         4         4           • Control Measures: 2R, Ficeovery, Recycle), Appropriate Technology, Environmental Poliution:         7         7           • Social, Economical and Environmental strouber, Cases Study         7         3						
List of Prerequisite Courses           Aarious Technology Courses in previous semesters           List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite           Aarious Technology Courses in the forthcoming semesters           Description of relevance of this course in the B, Toch. Program           The course is very useful for the future Chemical Engineers and Technologists for assessing an appreciating indication of relevance of this course is not be Environment. Thoroug inderstanding of these technology aspects is going to help in innovative solutions with positive impact on the environment.           Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies:         • Scope and Importance           • Need for Public Awareness         • Oepleting Nature of Environmental Studies:           • Ocopeting Nature of Environmental resources such as Soil, Water, Minerals, and Forests         • Global Environmental Crisis related to Popliation, Water, Sanitation and Land           • Concept of sustainable development         • Concept of sustainable development           • Concept of sustainable development         • Social, Economical and Environmental aspect of sustainable development           • Social, Economical and Environmental study         • Air Pollution: Sources, Effects of air pollution with respect to Global Warming, Ozone layer Depletion, Acia Rain, Photo chemical smog, Two Control Measures; Study           • Water Pollution: Sources and Freatment, Concept of wastewaters-Domestic Adminate and reatment, Case Study         • Air Pollution: Sources and Effects           Environmental Cearance, C			Environmental Science and Technology		•	•
Various Technology Courses in previous semesters           List of Courses in the forthcoming semesters           Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program           The course is very useful for the future Chemical Engineers and Technologists for assessing an appreciating impact of chemical processes and technologies on the Environment. The students will b exposed to the nitty-oritins of the impact of design principles on the Environment. The oruge is provide the network of the moment.           Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies:         • Scope and Importance           • Scope and Importance         Required Hours           • Depleting Nature of Environmental Studies:         • Scope and Importance           • Scope and Importance         4           • Coloal Environmental Crisis related to Pophiation, Water, Sanitation and Land         4           • Concept of sustainable development         4           • Concopt of sustainable development         4           • Concept of sustainable development         4           • Concept of sustainable development         4           • Social Reconsers. Recovery, Recycle). Appropriate Technology, Environmental Polution: Sources, Effects of air pollution with respect to Global Warming, Ozone layer Depletion. Acid Rain, Photo chemical smog. Two Control Measures.Bat Pouse Filter, Venturi scrubber, Case Study         7           3         • Water Pollution: Sources and Effects         7           • Avious renewable energy sour		Semester: VI	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0
List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite           /arious Technology Courses in the forthcoming semesters           Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program           The course is very useful for the future Chemical Engineers and Technologists for assessing an appreciating impact of chemical processes and technologies on the Environment. The students will be exposed to the inity-grittles of the impact of design principles on the Environment. The students will be prevented in the environment is the environment in the environment is environmental Studies:           • Scole and Importance         • Scole Environmental resource such as Soil, Water, Minerals, and Forests         4           • Global Environmental Crisis related to Population, Water, Sanitation and Land         4         4           • Social, Economical and Environmental aspect of sustainable development         4           • Concept of sustainable development         4           • Social, Economical and Environmental aspect of sustainable development         4           • Control Measures: 3R (Reuse, Recovery, Recycle), Appropriate Technology, Environmental Pollution: Surces and prevere utilizatio			List of Prerequisite Courses			
Zarious Technology Courses in the forthcoming semesters       Description of relevance of this course in the B. Toch. Program         The course is very useful for the future Chemical Engineers and Technologists for assessing an appreciating impact of chemical processes and technologies on the Environment. The students will be worked to the nithy-grittees of the impact of design principles on the Environment. The students will be made to design principles on the Environment. The students will be made to design principles on the Environment. The students will be students.       Required Hours         Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies:       • Scope and Importance       Required Hours         • Need for Public Awareness       • Depleting Nature of Environmental resources such as Soil, Water, Minerals, an and Forests       4         • Global Environmental Crisis related to Population, Water, Sanitation and Land       4         • Concept of sustainable development       • Concept of sustainable development       4         • ControlMeasures:3R (Reuse, Facovery, Recycle), Appropriate Technology, Environmental education, Resource utilization       7         • Air Pollution: Sources, Effers of air pollution with respect to Global Warming, Ozone layer Depletion, Acid Rain, Photo chemical smog, Two Control Measures-Bag house Filer, Venturi scrubber, Case Study       7         3       • Water Pollution: Sources and Effects       7         Environmental Clearance, Consent and Authorization Mechanism       5 <td< td=""><td>Variou</td><td>s Technology Cou</td><td>rses in previous semesters</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Variou	s Technology Cou	rses in previous semesters			
Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program           The course is very useful for the future Chemical Engineers and Technologists for assessing an appreciating impact of chemical processes and technologies on the Environment. The students will bexposed to the intry-grittes of the impact of design principles on the Environment. Through understanding of these technology aspects is going to help in invovative solutions with positive impart on the environment.           Course Contents (Topics and Suitopics)         Required Hours           Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies:         • Scope and Importance           • Need for Public Awareness         • Oppleting Nature of Environmental resources such as Soil, Water, Minerals, and Forests           • Global Environmental Crisis related to Population, Water, Sanitation and Lard         4           • Ecosystem: Concept, Classification, Structure of Ecosystem, overview of Food-chain, Food-web and Ecological Pyramid         4           Sustainable Development         • Concept of sustainable development         4           • Control Measures:3R (Reuse, Ecovery, Recycle), Appropriate Technology, Environmental Pollution:         7           Environmental Pollution:         7         8           • Water Pollution: Sources, Effers of air pollution with respect to Global Warming, Ozone layer Depletion, Acid Rain, Photo chemical smog. Two Control Measures-Bg house Filer, Venturi scrubber, Case Study         7           • Noise Pollution: Sources and Teratment, Concept of wastewaters-Domestic R industrial and treatment, Case Study						
The course is very useful for the future Chemical Engineers and Technologists for assessing an appreciating impact of chemical processes and technologies on the Environment. The students will b sposed to the nitry-grittles of the impact of design principles on the Environment. Thoroug inderstanding of these technology aspects is going to help in invovative solutions with positive impact on the environment. Thoroug inderstanding of these technology aspects is going to help in invovative solutions with positive impact on the environment.         Required Hours       Required Hours         Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies:       • Scope and Importance         • Need for Public Awareness       • Depleting Nature of Environmental resources such as Soil, Water, Minerals,         1       and Forests       4         • Global Environmental Crisis related to Population, Water, Sanitation and Land       4         • Scoigal, Economical and Ecological Pyramid       2         • Sustainable development       • Concept of sustainable development       4         • Concept of sustainable development       • Concept of sustainable development       4         • Concept of sustainable development       • Social, Economical and Environmental aspect of sustainable development       4         • Concept of sustainable development       • Concept of sustainable development       5         • Concept of sustainable development       • Concept of sustainable development       5         • Concept of Sustainable development <td< td=""><td>Variou</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Variou					
appreciating impact of chemical processes and technologies on the Environment. The students will be seposed to the nith-grittes of the impact of design principles on the Environment. Thoroug anderstanding of these technology aspects is going to help in invoative solutions with positive impact on the environment.         Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)       Required Hours         Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies:       • Scope and Importance         • Need for Public Awareness       • Popleting Nature of Environmental resources such as Soil, Water, Minerals, and Forests       4         • Global Environmental Crisis related to Population, Water, Sanitation and Land       • Scope and Importance       4         • Scope on Public Awareness       • A         • Global Environmental Crisis related to Population, Water, Sanitation and Land       • Scope on Public Awareness       4         • Statinable Development       • Concopt of sustainable development       4         • ControllMeasures:3R (Reuse, Recovery, Recycle), Appropriate Technology, Environmental Pollution: Sources, Effers, of air pollution with respect to Global Warming, Ozone layer Depletion, Acid Rain, Photo chemical smog, Two Control Measures-Bag house Filter, Venturi scrubber, Case Study       7         3       • Water Pollution: Sources and Effects       7         Environmental Logislation:       • Overview       5         • Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoE& F), Organizational structure of MoE& Filter, Venuro Sources of Energy.       5						
Course Contents (topics and Subtriputs)         Hours           Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies:         Scope and Importance         Need for Public Awareness         4           • Depleting Nature of Environmental resources such as Soil, Water, Minerals, and Forests         4         4           • Global Environmental Crisis related to Population, Water, Sanitation and Land         4           • Scoian, Food-web and Ecological Pyramid         4           • Sustainable Development         • Social, Economical and Environmental aspect of sustainable development         4           • Social, Economical and Environmental aspect of sustainable development         • ControllMeasures 3R (Reuse, Recovery, Recycle), Appropriate Technology, Environmental Pollution:         4           • Air Pollution: Sources, Effects of air pollution with respect to Global Warming, Ozone layer Depletion, Acid Rain, Photo chemical smog, Two Control Measures-Bag house Filter, Venturi scruber, Case Study         7           3         • Water Pollution: Sources and Treatment, Concept of wastewaters-Domestic         7           • Aind Pollution: Sources and Effects         7           • Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board         5           • Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board         5           • Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board         5           • Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board         5     <	appred expose unders	ciating impact of c ed to the nitty-g standing of these	hemical processes and technologies on the Environment. The ritties of the impact of design principles on the Environ	stud ment. า pos	ents Th itive	will be orough impact
Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies: <ul> <li>Scope and Importance</li> <li>Need for Public Awareness</li> <li>Depleting Nature of Environmental resources such as Soil, Water, Minerals, and Forests</li> <li>Global Environmental Crisis related to Population, Water, Sanitation and Land</li> <li>Ecosystem: Concept, Classification, Structure of Ecosystem, overview of Food-chain, Food-web and Ecological Pyramid</li> </ul> <li>Sustainable Development</li> <li>Concept of sustainable development</li> <li>Social, Economical and Environmental aspect of sustainable development</li> <li>ControlMeasures:3R (Reuse, Recovery, Recycle), Appropriate Technology, Environmental education, Resource utilization</li> <li>Environmental Pollution:         <ul> <li>Air Pollution: Sources, Effects of air pollution with respect to Global Warming, Ozone layer Depletion, Acid Rain, Photo chemical smog, Two Control Measures-Bag house Filter, Venturi scrubber, Case Study</li> <li>Water Pollution: Sources and Treatment, Concept of wastewaters-Domestic &amp; Industrial and treatment, Case Study</li> <li>Land Pollution: Sources and Effects</li> <li>Environmental Logislation:                 <ul> <li>Overview</li> <li>Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoE&amp; F), Organizational structure of MoE&amp;F</li> <li>Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board</li> <li>Environmental Clearance, Consent and Authorization Mechanism</li> <li>Environmentand Techenology</li></ul></li></ul></li>			Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	F		
<ul> <li>Scope and Importance         <ul> <li>Need for Public Awareness</li> <li>Depleting Nature of Environmental resources such as Soil, Water, Minerals, and Forests</li> <li>Global Environmental Crisis related to Population, Water, Sanitation and Land</li> <li>Ecosystem: Concept, Classification, Structure of Ecosystem, overview of Food-chain, Food-web and Ecological Pyramid</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sustainable Development         <ul> <li>Concept of sustainable development</li> <li>Scotal, Economical and Environmental aspect of sustainable development</li> <li>Concept of sustainable development</li> <li>Scotal, Economical and Environmental aspect of sustainable development</li> <li>ControlMeasures:3R (Reuse, Recovery, Recycle), Appropriate Technology, Environmental Pollution:</li> <li>Environmental Pollution:</li> <li>Air Pollution: Sources, Effects of air pollution with respect to Global Warming, Ozone layer Depletion, Acid Rain, Photo chemical smog, Two Control Measures-Bag house Effect, Venturi scrubber, Case Study</li> <li>Water Pollution: Sources and Treatment, Concept of wastewaters-Domestic</li> <li>Alnd veter Pollution: Sources and Effects</li> <li>Environmental Logislation:                 <ul> <li>Overview</li> <li>Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoE&amp; F), Organizational structure of MoE&amp;F</li> <li>Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board</li> <li>Environmental Protection Act</li></ul></li></ul></li></ul>		Multidisciplinary	Nature of Environmental Studies:			u10
<ul> <li>Need for Public Awareness         <ul> <li>Depleting Nature of Environmental resources such as Soil, Water, Minerals, and Forests</li> <li>Global Environmental Crisis related to Population, Water, Sanitation and Land</li> <li>Ecosystem: Concept, Classification, Structure of Ecosystem, overview of Food-chain, Food-web and Ecological Pyramid</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sustainable Development</li> <li>Concept of sustainable development</li> <li>Social, Economical and Environmental aspect of sustainable development</li> <li>Concept of sustainable development</li> <li>Social, Economical and Environmental aspect of Sustainable development</li> <li>ControlMeasures:3R (Reuse, Recovery, Recycle), Appropriate Technology, Environmental education, Resource utilization</li> </ul> <li>Environmental Pollution: Networks of air pollution with respect to Global Warming, Ozone layer Depletion, Acid Rain, Photo chemical smog, Two Control Measures-Bag house Filter, Venturi scrubber, Case Study</li> <li>Water Pollution: Sources and Treatment, Concept of wastewaters-Domestic Alndustrial and treatment, Case Study</li> <ul> <li>Vater Pollution: Sources and Effects</li> <li>Environmental 'Logislation:</li> <li>Overview</li> <li>Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoE&amp; F), Organizational structure of MoE&amp;F</li> <li>Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board</li> <li>Environmental Clearance, Consent and Authorization Mechanism</li> <li>Environmental Clearance, Consent and Authorization Mechanism</li> <li>Environmental Clearance, Consent and Authorization Mechanism</li> <li>Environmental Rotector Attion Act</li> <li>Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&amp;Photovoltaic cell</li> <li>Environment and Tenvironment and health</li> <li>Conc</li></ul>						
1       and Forests       4         • Global Environmental Crisis related to Population, Water, Sanitation and Land       4         • Ecosystem: Concept, Classification, Structure of Ecosystem, overview of Food-chain, Food-web and Ecological Pyramid       4         Sustainable Development       • Concept of sustainable development       4         • Social, Economical and Environmental aspect of sustainable development       4         • ControlMeasures: 3R (Reuse, Focovery, Recycle), Appropriate Technology, Environmental education, Resource utilization       4         8       Environmental Pollution:       • Control Measures: 3R (Reuse, Focovery, Recycle), Appropriate Technology, Environmental Pollution: Sources, Effects of air pollution with respect to Global Warming, Ozone layer Depletion, Acid Rain, Photo chemical smog, Two Control Measures-Bag house Filter, Venturi scrubber, Case Study       7         3       • Water Pollution: Sources and Treatment, Concept of wastewaters-Domestic & Rindustrial and treatment, Case Study       7         • Land Pollution: Sources and Effects       Environmental Logislation:       -         • Noise Pollution: Sources of Central Control Pollution Board       5       5         • Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board       5       5         • Functions and powers of Energy:       •       5         • Various renewable energy sources.       \$       5         • Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Fla						
• Global Environmental Crisis related to Population, Water, Sanitation and Land       • Global Environmental Crisis related to Population, Water, Sanitation and Land         • Ecosystem: Concept, Classification, Structure of Ecosystem, overview of Food-chain, Food-web and Ecological Pyramid       4         Sustainable Development       • Concept of sustainable development       4         • ControlMeasures:3R (Reuse, Ecovery, Recycle), Appropriate Technology, Environmental Pollution: Sources, Effects of air pollution with respect to Global Warming, Ozone layer Depletion, Acid Rain, Photo chemical smog, Two Control Measures-Bag house Filter, Venturi scrubber, Case Study       7         3       • Water Pollution: Sources and Treatment, Concept of wastewaters-Domestic Alndustrial and treatment, Case Study       7         4       McB&F       • Environmental - cyislation:       7         • Noise Pollution: Sources and Effects       7       7         Environmental - cyislation:       • Overview       5         • Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board       5         • Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board       5         • Environmental Portection Act       Renewable sources of Energy:       5         • Various renewable energy sources.       5       5         • Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&Photovoltaic cell       5         • Various renewable energy sources.       5       5			e of Environmental resources such as Soil, Water, Minerals,			
Land       Ecosystem: Concept, Classification, Structure of Ecosystem, overview of Food-chain, Food-web and Ecological Pyramid         2       Sustainable Development       Concept of sustainable development         2       • Social, Economical and Environmental aspect of sustainable development       4         • Concept of sustainable development       • Concept of sustainable development       4         • Concept of sustainable development       • ControlMeasures:3R (Reuse, Recovery, Recycle), Appropriate Technology, Environmental education, Resource utilization       4         • Air Pollution: Sources, Effects of air pollution with respect to Global Warming, Ozone layer Depletion, Acid Rain, Photo chemical smog, Two Control Measures-Bag house Filter, Venturi scrubber, Case Study       7         3       • Water Pollution: Sources and Treatment, Concept of wastewaters-Domestic & Industrial and treatment, Case Study       7         4       • Noise Pollution: Sources and Effects       7         • Noise Pollution: Sources and Effects       5         • Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board       5         • Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board       5         • Environmental Protection Act       5         • Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board       5         • Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board       5         • Functions and powers of State Control Pollution       5 <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>Galaxie a Galaxie a stational de la composición de la compo</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>1</td>	1		Galaxie a Galaxie a stational de la composición de la compo		2	1
			nental Crisis related to Population, Water, Sanitation and			
Food-chain, Food-web and Ecological Pyramid         Sustainable Development         • Concept of sustainable development         • Social, Economical and Environmental aspect of sustainable development         • ControllMeasures:3R (Reuse, Rocovery, Recycle), Appropriate Technology, Environmental education, Resource utilization         Environmental Pollution:         • Air Pollution: Sources, Effects of air pollution with respect to Global Warming, Ozone layer Depletion, Acid Rain, Photo chemical smog, Two Control Measures-Bag house Filter, Venturi scrubber, Case Study         3       • Water Pollution: Sources and Treatment, Concept of wastewaters-Domestic Rindustrial and treatment, Case Study       7         4       • Noise Pollution: Sources and Effects       7         • Noise Pollution: Sources and Effects       5         • Overview       • Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoE& F), Organizational structure of MoE&F       5         • Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board       5         • Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board       5         • Environmental Protection Act       5         5       • Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&Photovoltaic cell       5         6       • Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution       5         • Functions and agement: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster			ncent Classification Structure of Ecosystem overview of			
Sustainable Development       • Concept of sustainable development       • Concept of sustainable development         2       • Social, Economical and Environmental aspect of sustainable development       4         • ControllMeasures:3R (Reuse, Recovery, Recycle), Appropriate Technology, Environmental education, Resource utilization       4         • Environmental Pollution:       • Air Pollution: Sources, Effects of air pollution with respect to Global Warming, Ozone layer Depletion, Acid Rain, Photo chemical smog, Two Control Measures-Bag house Filter, Venturi scrubber, Case Study       7         3       • Water Pollution: Sources and Treatment, Concept of wastewaters-Domestic Raindustrial and treatment, Case Study       7         4       • Environmental Logislation:       • Overview         • Noise Pollution: Sources and Effects       • Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board       5         • Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board       5       5         • Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board       5         • Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board       5         • Functions and powers of Energy:       5       5         • Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&Photovoltaic cell       5         6       • Carbon Credit: Introduction, General concept.       5         • Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&Photovoltaic cell       5						
• Concept of sustainable development       4         • Social, Economical and Environmental aspect of sustainable development       4         • ControlMeasures:3R (Reuse, Recovery, Recycle), Appropriate Technology, Environmental Pollution:       4         • Concept of sustainable development       4         • ControlMeasures:3R (Reuse, Recovery, Recycle), Appropriate Technology, Environmental Pollution:       4         • Air Pollution: Sources, Effects of air pollution with respect to Global Warming, Ozone layer Depletion, Acid Rain, Photo chemical smog, Two Control Measures-Bag house Filter, Venturi scrubber, Case Study       7         3       • Water Pollution: Sources and Treatment, Concept of wastewaters-Domestic Alndustrial and treatment, Case Study       7         • Land Pollution: Sources and Effects       7         • Noise Pollution: Sources and Effects       7         • Overview       • Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoE& F), Organizational structure of MoE&F       5         • Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board       5         • Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board       5         • Environmental Protection Act       5         Renewable sources of Energy:       5         • Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&Photovoltaic cell       5         6       • Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution       5         • Solar Energy: Pr						
<ul> <li>ControlMeasures:3R (Reuse, Recovery, Recycle), Appropriate Technology, Environmental education, Resource utilization</li> <li>Air Pollution: Sources, Effects of air pollution with respect to Global Warming, Ozone layer Depletion, Acid Rain, Photo chemical smog, Two Control Measures-Bag house Filter, Venturi scrubber, Case Study</li> <li>Water Pollution: Sources and Treatment, Concept of wastewaters-Domestic Alndustrial and treatment, Case Study</li> <li>Land Pollution: Sources and Effects</li> <li>Environmental Logislation:</li> <li>Overview</li> <li>Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoE&amp; F), Organizational structure of MoE&amp;F</li> <li>Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board</li> <li>Environmental Protection Act</li> <li>Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board</li> <li>Environmental Protection Act</li> <li>Renewable sources of Energy:</li> <li>Limitations of conventional sources of Energy.</li> <li>Various renewable energy sources.</li> <li>Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&amp;Photovoltaic cell</li> <li>Environment and Technology</li> <li>Role of Technology in Environment and health</li> <li>Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution</li> <li>Carbon Credit: Introduction, General concept.</li> <li>Disaster Management, Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management, Case Study</li> </ul>						
Environmental education, Resource utilization       1       1         Environmental Pollution:	2				4	1
Environmental Pollution:         • Air Pollution: Sources, Effects of air pollution with respect to Global Warming, Ozone layer Depletion, Arid Rain, Photo chemical smog, Two Control Measures-Bag house Filter, Venturi scrubber, Case Study         3       • Water Pollution: Sources and Treatment, Concept of wastewaters-Domestic & Alndustrial and treatment, Case Study       7         4       • Noise Pollution: Sources and Treatment, Concept of wastewaters-Domestic Composting       7         • Noise Pollution: Sources and Effects       7         • Noise Pollution: Sources and Effects       7         • Overview       • Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoE& F), Organizational structure of MoE&F       5         • Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board       5         • Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board       5         • Environmental Protection Act       5         7       • Limitations of conventional sources of Energy.       5         6       • Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution       5         6       • Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution       5         • Disaster Management. Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management, Case Study       5         • Disaster Management, Case Study       • Total       45						
<ul> <li>Air Pollution: Sources, Effects of air pollution with respect to Global Warming, Ozone layer Depletion, Acid Rain, Photo chemical smog, Two Control Measures-Bag house Filter, Venturi scrubber, Case Study</li> <li>Water Pollution: Sources and Treatment, Concept of wastewaters-Domestic &amp;Industrial and treatment, Case Study</li> <li>Land Pollution: Solid waste, Solid waste Management by Land filling, Composting</li> <li>Noise Pollution; Sources and Effects</li> <li>Overview</li> <li>Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoE&amp; F), Organizational structure of MoE&amp;F</li> <li>Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board</li> <li>Environmental Clearance, Consent and Authorization Mechanism</li> <li>Environmental Protection Act</li> <li>Renewable sources of Energy:</li> <li>Limitations of conventional sources of Energy.</li> <li>Various renewable energy sources.</li> <li>Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&amp;Photovoltaic cell</li> <li>Environment and Technology</li> <li>Role of Technology in Environment and health</li> <li>Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution</li> <li>Carbon Credit: Introduction, General concept.</li> <li>Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management, Case Study</li> </ul>						
Ozone layer Depletion, Acid Rain, Photo chemical smog, Two Control Measures-Bag house Filter, Venturi scrubber, Case Study3• Water Pollution: Sources and Treatment, Concept of wastewaters-Domestic &Industrial and treatment, Case Study • Land Pollution: Sources and Effects73• Noise Pollution: Sources and Effects74• Noise Pollution: Sources and Effects7• Noise Pollution: Sources and Effects5• Noise Pollution: Sources and Effects5• Noise Pollution: Sources and Effects5• Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board • Environmental Clearance, Consent and Authorization Mechanism • Environmental Protection Act55• Limitations of conventional sources of Energy: • Various renewable sources of Energy: • Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&Photovoltaic cell56• Role of Technology • Role of Technology • Role of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution • Carbon Credit: Introduction, General concept. • Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management, Case Study5						
Measures-Bag house Filter, Venturi scrubber, Case Study       7         Water Pollution: Sources and Treatment, Concept of wastewaters-Domestic & Industrial and treatment, Case Study       7         Industrial and treatment, Case Study       1         Industrial Study       1						
3       • Water Pollution: Sources and Treatment, Concept of wastewaters-Domestic & Alndustrial and treatment, Case Study       7         4       Land Pollution: Solid waste, Solid waste Management by Land filling, Composting       7         • Noise Pollution: Sources and Effects       10         4       Environmental Logislation:       5         • Overview       • Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoE& F), Organizational structure of MoE&F       5         4       • Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board       5         • Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board       5         • Environmental Clearance, Consent and Authorization Mechanism       5         • Environmental Protection Act       5         7       Various renewable sources of Energy:         • Limitations of conventional sources of Energy.       5         • Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&Photovoltaic cell       5         6       Environment and Technology       5         • Role of Technology in Environment and health       • Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution       5         • Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management, Case Study       5         • Disaster Management, Case Study       • Total       45						
&Industrial and treatment, Case Study. Land Pollution: Solid waste, Solid waste Management by Land filling, Composting. Land Pollution: Solid waste, Solid waste Management by Land filling, Composting• Noise Pollution: Sources and EffectsEnvironmental 'Logislation: • Overview	3	•			-	7
Composting       • Noise Pollution: Sources and Effects         Environmental Logislation:       • Overview         • Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoE& F), Organizational structure of MoE&F       • Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board         • Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board       • Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board         • Environmental Clearance, Consent and Authorization Mechanism       • Environmental Protection Act         Tenewable sources of Energy:       • Limitations of conventional sources of Energy.         • Various renewable energy sources.       • Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&Photovoltaic cell         Environment and Technology       • Role of Technology in Environment and health         • Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution       5         • Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management, Case Study       5         Itst of Textbooks/Reference Books       Total	-				-	
<ul> <li>Noise Pollution: Sources and Effects</li> <li>Environmental Legislation:         <ul> <li>Overview</li> <li>Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoE&amp; F), Organizational structure of MoE&amp;F</li> <li>Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board</li> <li>Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board</li> <li>Environmental Clearance, Consent and Authorization Mechanism</li> <li>Environmental Protection Act</li> </ul> </li> <li>Renewable sources of Energy:         <ul> <li>Limitations of conventional sources of Energy.</li> <li>Various renewable energy sources.</li> <li>Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&amp;Photovoltaic cell</li> <li>Environment and Technology</li> <li>Role of Technology in Environment and health</li> <li>Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution</li> <li>Carbon Credit: Introduction, General concept.</li> <li>Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Dis</li></ul></li></ul>		• Land Pollution:	Solid waste, Solid waste Management by Land filling,			
4Environmental Legislation: • Overview • Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoE& F), Organizational structure of MoE&F • Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board • Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board • Environmental Clearance, Consent and Authorization Mechanism • Environmental Protection Act55Renewable sources of Energy: • Limitations of conventional sources of Energy. • Various renewable energy sources. • Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&Photovoltaic cell56Environment and Technology • Role of Technology in Environment and health • Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution • Carbon Credit: Introduction, General concept. • Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management, Case Study56List of Textbooks/Reference Books5						
<ul> <li>Overview</li> <li>Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoE&amp; F), Organizational structure of MoE&amp;F</li> <li>Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board</li> <li>Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board</li> <li>Environmental Clearance, Consent and Authorization Mechanism</li> <li>Environmental Protection Act</li> <li>Renewable sources of Energy:</li> <li>Limitations of conventional sources of Energy.</li> <li>Various renewable energy sources.</li> <li>Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&amp;Photovoltaic cell</li> <li>Environment and Technology</li> <li>Role of Technology in Environment and health</li> <li>Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution</li> <li>Carbon Credit: Introduction, General concept.</li> <li>Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management, Case Study</li> <li>Interventional Study</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>• Ministry of Environment and Forests (MoE&amp; F), Organizational structure of MoE&amp;F</li> <li>• Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board</li> <li>• Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board</li> <li>• Environmental Clearance, Consent and Authorization Mechanism</li> <li>• Environmental Protection Act</li> <li>Renewable sources of Energy:</li> <li>• Limitations of conventional sources of Energy.</li> <li>• Various renewable energy sources.</li> <li>• Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&amp;Photovoltaic cell</li> <li>Environment and Technology</li> <li>• Role of Technology in Environment and health</li> <li>• Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution</li> <li>• Carbon Credit: Introduction, General concept.</li> <li>• Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management, Case Study</li> <li>Ist of Textbooks/Reference Books</li> </ul>			egisiation:			
4MoE&F • Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board • Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board • Environmental Clearance, Consent and Authorization Mechanism 			ronmont and Egraptic (MoER E). Organizational structure of			
4       • Functions and powers of Central Control Pollution Board       5         • Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board       • Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board         • Environmental Clearance, Consent and Authorization Mechanism       • Environmental Protection Act         5       Renewable sources of Energy:       • Limitations of conventional sources of Energy.         5       • Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&Photovoltaic cell       5         6       Environment and Technology       • Role of Technology in Environment and health         6       • Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution       5         • Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management, Case Study       5          Itst of Textbooks/Reference Books       45		-	$\frac{1}{1000}$			
<ul> <li>Functions and powers of State Control Pollution Board</li> <li>Environmental Clearance, Consent and Authorization Mechanism</li> <li>Environmental Protection Act</li> <li>Renewable sources of Energy:</li> <li>Limitations of conventional sources of Energy.</li> <li>Various renewable energy sources.</li> <li>Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&amp;Photovoltaic cell</li> <li>Environment and Technology</li> <li>Role of Technology in Environment and health</li> <li>Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution</li> <li>Carbon Credit: Introduction, General concept.</li> <li>Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management, Case Study</li> <li>Ist of Textbooks/Reference Books</li> </ul>	4		powers of Central Control Pollution Board		5	5
<ul> <li>Environmental Protection Act</li> <li>Renewable sources of Energy:</li> <li>Limitations of conventional sources of Energy.</li> <li>Various renewable energy sources.</li> <li>Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&amp;Photovoltaic cell</li> <li>Environment and Technology</li> <li>Role of Technology in Environment and health</li> <li>Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution</li> <li>Carbon Credit: Introduction, General concept.</li> <li>Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management, Case Study</li> <li>Interference Books</li> </ul>						
5       Renewable sources of Energy: • Limitations of conventional sources of Energy. • Various renewable energy sources. • Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&Photovoltaic cell       5         6       Environment and Technology • Role of Technology in Environment and health • Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution • Carbon Credit: Introduction, General concept. • Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management, Case Study       5         6       Image: Total t						
5       • Limitations of conventional sources of Energy.       5         • Various renewable energy sources.       • Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&Photovoltaic cell       5         6       Environment and Technology       • Role of Technology in Environment and health       5         • Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution       • Carbon Credit: Introduction, General concept.       5         • Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management, Case Study       5         • List of Textbooks/Reference Books       45				<u> </u>		
5       • Various renewable energy sources.       5         • Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&Photovoltaic cell       6         Environment and Technology       • Role of Technology in Environment and health         • Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution       5         • Carbon Credit: Introduction, General concept.       5         • Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management, Case Study       5         • List of Textbooks/Reference Books       45						
<ul> <li>Solar Energy: Principle, Working of Flatplate collector&amp;Photovoltaic cell</li> <li>Environment and Technology         <ul> <li>Role of Technology in Environment and health</li> <li>Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution</li> <li>Carbon Credit: Introduction, General concept.</li> <li>Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management, Case Study</li> </ul> </li> <li>List of Textbooks/Reference Books</li> </ul>	5				Ę	5
6       Environment and Technology         • Role of Technology in Environment and health       • Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution         • Carbon Credit: Introduction, General concept.       • Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of         • Disaster Management, Case Study       Total         • List of Textbooks/Reference Books						
<ul> <li>Role of Technology in Environment and health</li> <li>Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution</li> <li>Carbon Credit: Introduction, General concept.</li> <li>Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management, Case Study</li> <li>Total 45</li> </ul>						
<ul> <li>Concept of Green Buildings, Indoor air pollution</li> <li>Carbon Credit: Introduction, General concept.</li> <li>Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of Disaster Management, Case Study</li> <li>Total 45</li> </ul>						
Carbon Credit: Introduction, General concept.     Disaster Management: Two Events: Tsunami, Earthquakes, Techniques of     Disaster Management, Case Study     Total 45     List of Textbooks/Reference Books	6	Concept of Gre	en Buildings, Indoor air pollution			5
Disaster Management, Case Study Total 45 List of Textbooks/Reference Books	U				:	,
Total 45 List of Textbooks/Reference Books						
List of Textbooks/Reference Books		Disaster Manage				
					4	5
	1	Environmental O				

2	Essentials of Environmental Studies by Kurian Joseph & Nagendran, Pearson
3	Education Renewable Energy by Godfrey Boyle, Oxford Publications
4	Perspective of Environmental Studies, by Kaushik and Kaushik, New Age
5	International Environmental Studies by. AnanditaBasak, Pearson Education
6	Textbook of Environmental Studies by Dave and Katewa, Cengage Learning
7	Environmental Studies by Benny Joseph, Tata McGraw Hill
8	Textbook of Environmental studies by Erach Books Bharucha, University Press.
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
CO1	Explain the Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies (K2)
CO2	Apply the concept of sustainable development in Social, Economic & Environmental aspect (K3)
CO3	Describe the sources & effects of environmental pollution and renewable sources of energy (K2)
CO4	Analyze the environmental legislation in appropriate cases (K4)

1

										-					
		Μ	lappin	g of C	ourse	Outc	omes	(COs)	with F	Progra	umme C	Outcom	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S	$\sim$	A			S		
CO1	K														
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	K							0							
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	K						-	0							
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3 🔿	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO4	Κ						G								
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Cours	K					×.,	0								
е	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

itive t

		$\sim$			
	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cr	edits =	: 3
	OLT 1119	Institute Elective I: Product Management	L	T	P
	Semester: VI	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0
	1	List of Prerequisite Courses	I		
None					
		ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
Marketii		Product Management, Product Design			
		iption of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program			
Compet Product consum	ition mapping, Pr Life Cycle Manag er or customer red	ne students to key concepts of product management – Mai oduct Category Awareness, Customer analysis, Developing F gement. At the end of the course the student will be able to o quirement in a tangible product form. He will be in a position to er to exact requirements of a Consumer / customer	Produc convei	ct Stra t the o	itegy, exact
		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	R	equire Hours	
1	Introduction to F affecting Product	Product Management, Role of a Product Manager, changes Management		8	
2	of Strategy, Proc	oduct Strategy, Setting Objectives, Factors affecting selection duct Life Cycle Management, Relation to Customer Startegy, Equity, Case Studies		5	
3	process, Approa	pjective of Marketing Flans, Frequent Mistakes in the planning aches for a planning process, Steps in planning process, a Marketing Plan, Case studies		10	
4	Defining Market Competitors Cur	Methods for determining Competitors, Competitor Selection segments, Creating a Product Feature Matrix, Assessing rent Objectives and strategies, Marketing Strategy, Differential rsis Case Studies		10	
5	Aggregate Marke	et Factors, Factors affecting product category, Environmental E Analysis), Case studies		5	
6	Detail analysis Segmentation, C	of the customer prior designing the product, Customer ase Studies		7	
		O Total		45	
	3	List of Textbooks/Reference Books	·		
1		ment, Donal R. Lehman, Russell S. Winer			
2		viour, Buying, Having and Being, Michael R. Solomon			
3	Strategic Brand N	Management, Kevin Lane Keller, Ambi M. G. Parmeshwaran, Iss	ac Ja	cob	
	- Y	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)			
CO1	Understand role	of product manager (K2)			
CO2		egment for a product (K3)			
CO3	explain strategies	s for a product to be effectively marketed(K2)	_	_	_
CO4	Identify competite	ors for new product (K3)			

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2														
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		Α			S		
CO1	K	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	3	1	3	2

	2												2		
CO2	K												V		
002	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	3	2	3	3
CO3	K											· V			
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	3	1	3	2
CO4	K											~			
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	3	2	3	3
Cours	K										6				
е	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	3	2	3	3

j, j, l, c , f, l, c , fective d. 3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution, - No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

100

			2					
	Course Code:	Course Title: Seminar	√ Cr	edits =	= 3			
	OLP1207		0	Т	Р			
	Semester: VI	Total contact hours: 90	0	1	4			
		List of Prerequisite Courses						
	None	211						
	List	of Courses where this course will be Prere	quisite					
	Project I,							
	Description of	relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (o	ils.) Prograi	nme				
Cours	se objectives	6						
1.	Develop a syste	matic thinking about a topic related to oleoche	emical techr	ology				
2.	Develop skills fo	or presenting a topic in ojeochemical technolo	av					
Sr. No.	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)							
1	book chapters e the given semina	ill conduct literature survey, collect full papers, tc. and prepare presentation and written revie ar topic. n & written report of the seminar will be evalua	w report on		90			
		(a)	Tota		90			

	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
CO1	Develop a protocol for literature survey about a certain topic (K4)
CO2	Evaluate the literatures and interpret the scientific content (K5)
CO3	Apply the concept of oleochemical technology on a selected topic (K3)
CO4	Develop skills for presenting a scientific topic in Oleochemical technology (K6)
CO5	Develop skills for writing a scientific document (K6)

			<u></u>												
		M	apping	g of C	ourse	Outco	omes (	(COs)	with F	Progra	mme O	utcom	es (POs)		
		P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		A			S		
CO1	Κ														
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO2	Κ														
	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	3	3
CO3	Κ														
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO4	Κ														
	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	3	3
CO5	Κ														
	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	3	3
Cours	Κ														
е	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	3	3

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

ive domain; S, Psychomo.

	Course Code: OLP 1204	Course Title:Pr5: Evaluation and Testing of Soaps and							
		· V							
		List of Prerequisite Courses							
Chem	istry of Oils and fatty a	acids, Production and Applications of soaps, surfactants and deterger	nts						
		of Courses where this course will be prerequisite							
Proces	ssing of Soaps, Surfac	ctants and Detergents and Triboapplications laboratory							
	Description of	f relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (ayes) Programme							
		2							
		N <sup>2</sup>	Reqd.						
			hours						
	-	ons of soap, Bathing soap: Determination of i) TFM, ii) Combined	20						
	aikali, ili) Annyurous	soap. iv) moisture content, v) Wetting, vi) Foam stability							
	Determination of chloride content, Determination of givcerol content by SMP method								
1	and unsaponifable matter, Determination of synthetic surface active agents in given								
-	soap sample, To det	termine mushiness and cleaning efficiency of given soap sample							
	For laundry soap. D	etermine i) TFM, ii) Unsaponifable matter, iii) alkalinity and							
		ate, Iv) carbonate and total phosphate							
	Evaluation of deterg	ent i) Moisture cortent, ii) Total available oxygen, iii) Foam stability,	20						
		Acid value, vi) Bulk density, vii) Sodium silicate content							
2									
1)	For laundry deterge	nt: Determine i) Active matter							
	To determine the bo	rax content of given sample, To determine cloud point of given	20						
3		various cream: Physical evaluation and determine i) Total fatty							
	matter, ii) Unsaponif	able matter, To study the principle of bottle , leaning							
		Total	<b>60</b>						
		ting of soaps and detergents							
		Course Outcomes (students will be able to)							
		coaps and detergents(K3) ce properties of soaps and detergents(K5)							
		composition of soaps and detergents (K4)							
		nce of various tests for soaps and detergents (K4)							
	explain the signification								

		-	Марр	ing of	Cour	se Out	come	s (COs)	with <b>F</b>	Progra	mme O	utcome	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+Ps	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+Ps	K3	K4
								у					У		
CO1	K														
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO2	K														
	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	3	3
CO3	K														
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO4	K														
	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	3	3
Cours	K														
е	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; –No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; Psy, Psychomotor domain

Q

to how to how the second

	Course Code:		
	OLP 1203	<u></u>	
		~	
		List of Prerequisite Courses	
	Chemistry of Surfacta	nts	
	Lis	t of Courses where this course will be prerequisite	
(	Cosmetics Science Te	echnology of Oleochemicals	
	Description	of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (dyes) Programme	
		2	
		X	Regd.
		Course Contents (Topics and subiopics)	hours
1		gredient of surfactants: LABS, soap, non-ionic, LAS, alkylsulphate ergents for active matter, water/alconol insolubles, free alkalinity etc.	9
			10
		and along of autopatanta, arthoughtan autopatan sufferences trans of	
3		and class of surfactants: carboxylates, sulfates, sulfonates, types of ese anionics specifically sulfates, sulfonats, Spot tests for various	8
	Cationics: quarterna	ary ammonium compounds, amine salts, characterization of amines	5
5	OHV, for nonionics	esters, ethylene oxide, propylene oxide, simple tests of SV, AV, like fatty alcohols (see also quantitative) res of surfactants: ion exchange, silica/ alumina columns/ TLC	6
6	standardization of	is: for anionics and cationics, preparation of various, reagents and these, quantitative separation using column chromatography. amine value, acid value, sap value	8
7	using these and als	valuation: surface tension, interfacial tension, determination of CMC so using dye methods, emulsification tests, determination of HLB of ap dispersion tests, foaming using Ross/ Mils tests.	9
		tandaro soiling and tergotometer, instrumental methods of analysis. nts including $PO_4s$ , silicate, actives, enzymes, bleaches, polymers	5
	Ļ	2	60
		0	
	Handbook of Surfac	tants,Porter, M. R., Springer Science and Business Media (1993).	
	Surfactants in Cons Verlag, Berlin (1987	sumer Products: Theory, Technology and Applications, Ed. J. Falbe, S ').	Springer-
	Industrial Applicatio	ns of Surfactants-II, D. R. Karsa, Royal society of Chemistry (1990).	
	N.	Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
		nalytical techniques for surfactants (K2)	
		cal techniques and elemental analysis for surfactants K4	
		properties of surfactants (K5)	
		n techniques for surfactants (K5) analysis of detergents (K4)	
		anaiyois oi ueleiyenis (14)	

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+S	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+S	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	0	1	3	2
CO2	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	0	2	3	3
CO3	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	0	3	3	3
CO4	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	0	3	3	3
CO5	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	0	2	3	3
Course	K6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; - No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

in; A, Ah.

## Semester VII Re contractions of the second

	Course Code:	Course Title:	C	redits	= 3
	CET1703	Chemical Process Control		T	P
·	Semester: VII	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses	<u> </u>		
Mate	rial and Energy Balance	e Calculations, Applied Mathematics, Chemical Engineerir	q Op	eratio	ns.
	nical Reaction Engineer	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5 - 1-		-,
	Lis	t of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
Cher	nical Engineering Labor				
Chief		on of relevance of this course in the 2. Tech. Program			
Proce		critical role in the context of actual operation of a proces	s plar	nt. Mo	st of
the o	core chemical enginee	ering courses focus on the steady state operation. I	n the	e real	life
		tinuously subjected to various disturbances which deviate		•	
		tate. This course specifically prepares students to asses	s the	impa	ct of
		them with the tools available to tackle these situations.	1		
Sr. No.		rse Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	Req	uired	Hours
		ciples of measurement; Pressure, Temperature, Level,			
1	•	n measuring devices; introduction to controllers (PLC, Introduction to control valves, Types of control valves,		9	
	Control valve characte				
		m dynamics, Concept of dynamic response, Linear			
2	2	and higher croer system, Systems with dead-time,		9	
2		uch as transfer function, Time constant, Gain of the		0	
	· · ·	examples Response of processes to standard inputs			
		s Control: Set point, disturbance, closed loop and open			
3	transfer functions	k and feed-forward configurations, Poles and zeros of the		6	
Ŭ		(ON/OFF, P, I and D), Effects of controller action on		Ŭ	
		fset, closed-loop gain, controller gain effect of controller			
4	Stability analysis of fee	edback systems, Notion of stability, Criteria for stability		6	
		n. Introduction to controller design Identification of			
5		d and disturbance variables, Pairing of inputs and		9	
	outputs Controller selection i	or pressure, flow, temperature, level and composition			
		aditional Advanced Control Systems: Cascade control,			
6		forward control, Selective control, Split-range control,		6	
	Inferential control	······································			
		Total		45	
	0	List of Text Books/ Reference Books	1		
1	Chemica! Process Co	ntrol: An Introduction to Theory and Practice, Stephanopole	ous G		
2	States -	nulation, and Control for Chemical Engineers, Luyben W.L			
3		d Control, Seborg, D.E. and Mellichamp, D.A. and Edgar, T		d Dov	/le. F.J.
3	,	,		,	-,
4	Process Control: Mod	eling, Design, and Simulation, Bequette, B.W.			
5		Imentation Technology, Johnson, C.D.			
		rse Outcomes (Students will be able to)			
1	Specify the required in	nstrumentation and control elements for a particular proces	s (K3)	)	
2		transfer function models for dynamics of processes (K4)			
3	Characterize the dyna	mics and stability of processes based on mathematical and	alysis	(K5)	
5					
4	Design and tune proce	ess controllers (K6)			

		M	apping	g of C	ourse	Outco	omes (	(COs)	with F	Progra	mme O	utcom	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		А	6	1	S		
CO1	Κ										S				
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO2	Κ										2				
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	Κ									Z					
	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	3	3
CO4	Κ									0					
	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	3	3
CO5	Κ								1						
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Cours	Κ														
е	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; - No Contribution

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

, A, Affe

	Course Code: OLT 1114	<u>~</u>	
		~	
	1	0	
Cher	nistry of Oils and fa	atty acids, Chemistry of Surfactants and Oleochemicals	
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite	
Proje	ect II	2	
	Descriptio	on of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils) Programme	
		A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
		5	Reqd hours
1	acid oil, spent ble	ization of by-products from oil processing industries: gums, soap-stock, eaching earth, deodorizer distillates and fatty acid distillates, spent lycerin and fatty acid distillation residues/pitch.	10
	Protein based su	rfactants, microbial surfactants	9
		eed hulls (groundnut, sunflower), husk (rice bran), shell (coconut, residues, production of surfaciants from protein residues	8
		ste frying oils, glycerin from bio-diesel industry	10
		ary and tertiary treatments for waste water. Aerobic and non aerobic ical, biological and total oxygen demand, Carbon adsorption	8
		Total	45
		2	
	Chemistry and te	echnology of oils and fats by Prof. M. M. Chakrabarti, allied publishers (20	03)
	Treatise on fats, (India), (1994)	fatty acids and oleochemicals by O. P. Narula Vol. I & II, Industrial Consul	tants
	Natural fatty acid	s and their sources by E. H. Pryde	
		Course Outcomes (students will be able to)	
	Understand basi	ics of waste management (K2)	
	Evaluate possible	e utilization and value addition to the byproducts (K5)	
	Develop or synth	esis of novel oleochemicals from waste streams/ byproducts (K3)	
		rign various techniques for waste water treatments and pollution control (	K5)
	Summarise abou	it technologies available for applications of byproducts (K3)	
	2		

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+Ps	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+Ps	K3	K4
								у					У		
CO1	K														
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	K														
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	K														
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	K														
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

												~			
Cours	K											- ^ -	8		
е	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
2 Strop		ontrib	ution	2 Moo	lorato	Contrik	ution.	1 1 000	Contrik	ution		ontributio	n		

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; Psy, Psychomoto: domain

	Course Code:	Course Title: SPL12: Technology of Oleochemicals	Cre	dits =	= 3
	OLT 1123	Course Thie. SPL12. Technology of Oppotnetinicals	L	Т	P
	Semester: VII	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
	istry of Oleochem 1101),	icals and surfactants (OLT 1102), Chemistry of Oils and	fatty a	acids	
	List	of Courses where this course will be Prerequisite			
Petrol	eum Technology (	OLT 1115), Byproduct utilization and waste management	(OLT	111	4)
	Description of	f relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils) Program	nme		
		l the chemistry and technology of Oleochemicals involvering various Oleochemicals.	ved w	hile	
	-	in its synthesis, applications in various processes, evaluation t the chemistry involved.	echnic	Jues	
Sr. No.	С	ourse Contents (Topics and subtopics)		quir ours	
1	Fatty acids, theor products	ry and practice of fat splitting, and purification of		7	
2	Separation of fat	s and fatty acids, fractional distillation		8	
3		oplications of oleochemicals in food, pharmaceutical, eather and other industries		8	
4	Manufacture of	esses for treatment of sweet water and spent soap lye, glycerine from natural sources. Synthetic glycerin, n, properties and utilization of glycerine		5	
5		at-based produced: Manufacture and utilization of orous and sulfate containing products		7	
6	Products obtaine pyrolysis Metall	ed by interesterification, hydrogenation, oxidation and ic soaps.		10	
	0	Total		<b>45</b>	
	Y	List of Text Books/ Reference Books			
1		osmetic ingredient by Eric Jugermann, Marcel Dekker Inc fatty acids and oleochemicals by O. P. Narula, Industria			ants
2	Treatise on fats, (India), Vo. I & I	fatty acids and oleochemicals by O. P. Narula, Industria I (1994)	al Cor	nsulta	ints
3	Recent advances Elsevier Applied	s in chemistry and technology of fats and oils by R. Science (1987)	J. H	amilt	:on,
4	Natural fatty acid	ds and their sources by E. H. Pryde			
5	5 5	Iarkley K. S. Vol. I to IV, Robert E. Krieger publishing C	o. (19	73)	
6		lustry by R. W. Johnson, Marcel Dekker Inc. (1989)			
7		cals and surfactants challenges in 21 <sup>st</sup> Century by V. V. S rd and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. (1997)	. Man	i and	IA.

8	Manufacture of soaps, other detergents and glycerin by E. Woollatt, John Wiley and Sons (1985
	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)
C01	Able to understand the basic process of manufacture of different oleochemicals (K2)
CO2	Select appropriate process for the manufacture of oleochemicals (K4)
CO3	Summarise about advance method of analysis of oleochemicals. (K3)
<u> </u>	Select Specific method for the identification of particular cleochemical and understand
CO4	its properties. (K4)

100

									1000						
	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	P08	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+Ps	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+Ps	K3	K4
								у					У		
CO1	K														
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	Κ							2							
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	K						0	/							
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	Κ						-								
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Cours	K					2									
е	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

ADDroved by AC

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; –No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; Psy, Psychomotor domain

	Course Code:	Credits = 3								
	OLT 1120	Course Title: Institute Elective II: New Product Development	L	Т	Р					
	Semester: VII	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0					
		List of Prerequisite Courses								
None		22								
	L	ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite								
Product	Management									
		iption of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program								
Screeni and Cor	ng, Concept Testir	ne students to key concepts of New Product Development ng, and Commercial Viability of a Product, Product Developmen e will be in a position to Design and Develop Product which w	nt, Proo ill fulfil	duct Te I the U	esting nmet					
		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	F	Require Hours						
1	Why One require Strategies	es a New Product Development (NPD) Strategy, Types of NPD		7						
2	Factors affecting	n, Steps in Ideation, How to Conduct an Ideation Session, the Ideation session outcome, What is Point of View (POV), naracteristics of POV, Case studies		8						
3		g screening Ideas, Product Concept Designing and Testing, ncept design and outputs of a Concept, Sample Concept e Studies		8						
4	Concept Testing Comparative	g Methodologies, Monadic, Sequential Monadic, Paired		7						
5		nercial Viability of a Product and Metrics used for the same, cing Model (CAFM),		8						
6	Detail analysis Segmentation, C	of the customer prior designing the product, Customer ase Studies		7						
		Total		45						
		List of Textbooks/Reference Books								
1	Concept Testing,									
2	Design Thinking: Luchs, Scott Swa	<u>New Product Development Essentials from the PDMA</u> by Micha	ιel G.							
3	9	velopment: from Initial Idea to Product Management, Marc Anna	achino							
4	4 Ideation: The Birth and Death of Idea, Douglas Graham									
5		gement, Philip Kotleer, Kevin Lane Keller								
6	Corporate Finana	ace, Stephen A Ross, Randolph W Westerfield, Jeffrey Jaffe, Br	adford	D Jord	lan					
		Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)								
CO1	Explain prerequis	site for new product development (K2)								
CO2	Analyze commer	cial viability of product (K4)								
CO3	Explain strategie	s in new product development (K2)								

		Μ	apping	g of C	ourse	Outco	omes (	(COs)	with F	rogra	mme O	utcom	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		Α			S		
CO1	Κ	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	3	1	3	2

				1			1			1			~		,
	2											1	n.		
CO2	K 4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	3	2	3	3
CO3	K											~~			
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	3	1	3	2
Cours	K	2	2	2	2	2	2		2			1	2	_	2
e 3 Stro	4	3 Contrib	3	2 2 Mor	3 Jorato	2 Contri	3	3	3 W Con	0 tributic	0	3 Contri	2 bution	3	3
K. knov	vled	ae lev	el fron	2, mod	itive d	omain:	A. Aff	, 1, LO ective	domai	n: S. F	svchor	notor do	omain		
	neu	gelev		loogii		ornain,	, , , , , ui	conve			1.11	notor at	Jinain		
											9				
										-	3				
										N N					
										on A.					
										0					
									K						
									$\bigcirc$						
									~						
									1						
								- 6	5						
								S							
								5							
							. 0	)							
							G								
							0								
						- 2	5								
						- 0		Un Cil							
						U.									
						0									
					1	5									
					~										
					N.										
				2	7										
				1	) -										
				6											
			10/0/N	Ũ											
			-	2											
			10												
			0												
		1	5												

				7						
	Course Code: OLP1214	Course Title: In-Plant Training	O'	Crea	lits =					
			$\sim$	L	Т	Р				
	Semester: VII	Total duration: 12 weeks	0	0	0	0				
		List of Prerequisite Courses	7							
	None									
	List	of Courses where this course will be Pre	erequisite							
	Project I, Project I	14								
Desc	ription of relevan	ce of this course in the B. Tech. (Food I	Engg. & Teo	:h.) P	rogra	mme				
Cours	se objectives	~								
1.	Develop a syste	matic thinking about an industrial problem								
2.	•	r communication, networking, personal gro n industrial environmen	poming & pro	ofessi	onal					
3.	Develop the attit	ude for individual and teamwork								
Sr. No.	с	course Contents (Topics and subtopics)			Requ wee					
1	Engineering /Sto	rill be involved in R & D/ manufacturing (Q/ pres and Purchase)/ marketing / finance/ co es/ Engineering / Projects, etc.		nt	1	2				
	-Oral presentation along with indus	on & written report of the in-plant training w try feedback.	vill be evalua	ted						
		U C	Т	otal	1	2				

	Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)						
CO1	Apply the concept of project & production management in further planning (K3)						
CO2	Develop critical thinking regarding the various operations involved in oleochemical industry (K4)						
CO3	Solve certain industrial challenges in Oleochemical processing (K6)						
CO4	Present and communicate an industrial problem effectively (K6)						
CO5	Write a scientific report on the training (K6)						

		M	apping	g of C	ourse	Outco	omes	(COs)	with F	rogra	mme O	utcom	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		A			S		
CO1	Κ														
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO2	Κ														
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	Κ														
	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	Κ														
	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	Κ														
	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Cours	Κ	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

							_	and the second se	
е	6						 η.	×	

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

Descri Se is required for Greiner's Model of Organic and mec Marketing Manag ntroduction, Por strategies ntroduction to the Product, Price, Pl Production and O Concept of pro reengineering, Ka Quality Managem	rter's value chain, Porter's five forces, Porter's generic e 4Ps of Marketing	L 3 al ca	T 1 reer. quire	
Li Descri Se is required for Greiner's Model of Organic and mec Marketing Manag ntroduction, Por strategies Introduction to the Product, Price, Pl Production and O Concept of pro reengineering, Ka Quality Managem	Total Contact Hours: 60         List of Prerequisite Courses         ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite         ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite         iption of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program         effective and holistic functioning of students in their profession.         Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)         of Organization Life Cycle         hanistic structures         ement         ter's value chain, Porter's five forces, Porter's generic         e 4Ps of Marketing         ace, Promotion         operations Management         ductivity, World class manufacturing, Business process	al ca	reer. quire	<b>d Hours</b> 3
Descri Se is required for Greiner's Model of Organic and mec Marketing Manag ntroduction, Por strategies ntroduction to the Product, Price, Pl Production and O Concept of pro reengineering, Ka Quality Managem	ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite ption of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program effective and holistic functioning of students in their profession Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics) of Organization Life Cycle hanistic structures tement ter's value chain, Porter's five forces, Porter's generic e 4Ps of Marketing ace, Promotion operations Management ductivity, World class manufacturing, Business process		quire	3 7
Descri Se is required for Greiner's Model of Organic and mec Marketing Manag ntroduction, Por strategies ntroduction to the Product, Price, Pl Production and O Concept of pro reengineering, Ka Quality Managem	ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite ption of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program effective and holistic functioning of students in their profession Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics) of Organization Life Cycle hanistic structures tement ter's value chain, Porter's five forces, Porter's generic e 4Ps of Marketing ace, Promotion operations Management ductivity, World class manufacturing, Business process		quire	3 7
Descri Se is required for Greiner's Model of Organic and mec Marketing Manag ntroduction, Por strategies ntroduction to the Product, Price, Pl Production and O Concept of pro reengineering, Ka Quality Managem	iption of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program effective and holistic functioning of students in their profession Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics) of Organization Life Cycle hanistic structures ement 'ter's value chain, Porter's five forces, Porter's generic e 4Ps of Marketing lace, Promotion operations Management ductivity, World class manufacturing, Business process		quire	3 7
Se is required for Greiner's Model of Organic and mec Marketing Manag ntroduction, Por strategies ntroduction to the Product, Price, Pl Production and Of Concept of pro reengineering, Ka Quality Managem	effective and holistic functioning of students in their profession <b>Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)</b> of Organization Life Cycle hanistic structures ement ter's value chain, Porter's five forces, Porter's generic e 4Ps of Marketing ace, Promotion operations Management ductivity, World class manufacturing, Business process		quire	3 7
Se is required for Greiner's Model of Organic and mec Marketing Manag ntroduction, Por strategies ntroduction to the Product, Price, Pl Production and Of Concept of pro reengineering, Ka Quality Managem	effective and holistic functioning of students in their profession <b>Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)</b> of Organization Life Cycle hanistic structures ement ter's value chain, Porter's five forces, Porter's generic e 4Ps of Marketing ace, Promotion operations Management ductivity, World class manufacturing, Business process		quire	3 7
Greiner's Model of Organic and mec Marketing Manag ntroduction, Por strategies ntroduction to the Product, Price, Pl Production and O Concept of pro reengineering, Ka Quality Managem	Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics) of Organization Life Cycle hanistic structures ement rter's value chain, Porter's five forces, Porter's generic e 4Ps of Marketing lace, Promotion operations Management ductivity, World class manufacturing, Business process		quire	3 7
Greiner's Model of Organic and mec Marketing Manag ntroduction, Por strategies ntroduction to the Product, Price, Pl Production and O Concept of pro reengineering, Ka Quality Managem	of Organization Life Cycle hanistic structures lement rter's value chain, Porter's five forces, Porter's generic e 4Ps of Marketing lace, Promotion Operations Management ductivity, World class manufacturing, Business process	Red		3 7
Organic and mec Marketing Manag ntroduction, Por strategies ntroduction to the Product, Price, Pl Production and O Concept of pro reengineering, Ka Quality Managem	hanistic structures ement rter's value chain, Porter's five forces, Porter's generic e 4Ps of Marketing lace, Promotion operations Management ductivity, World class manufacturing, Business process		1	7
Marketing Manag ntroduction, Por strategies ntroduction to the Product, Price, Pl Production and C Concept of pro reengineering, Ka Quality Managem	ement rter's value chain, Porter's five forces, Porter's generic e 4Ps of Marketing lace, Promotion operations Management ductivity, World class manufacturing, Business process		1	
ntroduction, Por strategies ntroduction to the Product, Price, Pl Production and O Concept of pro reengineering, Ka Quality Managem	rter's value chain, Porter's five forces, Porter's generic e 4Ps of Marketing lace, Promotion operations Management ductivity, World class manufacturing, Business process		1	
Product, Price, Pl Production and C Concept of pro reengineering, Ka Quality Managem	ace, Promotion perations Management ductivity, World class manufacturing, Business process			1
Concept of pro reengineering, Ka Quality Managem	ductivity, World class manufacturing, Business process			
			1	.0
	nent Jality, Quality control ,acceptance sampling and SQC , TQM, Insignts into ISO-9000, ISO -14000,ISO-50000		6	5
Accounting syste	m, Balance-sheet evaluation, Fund-flow analysis, Financial		1	5
Value analysis,	Purchasing and vendor development, Warehousing and		Z	4
Classifications, E	quipment and plant reliability and availability, Management of		2	4
2	Total		6	0
~~~~				
Operations Mana	gement for Competitive Advantage, Richard B. Chase, F. Robe	ert Ja	cobs,	3
•		a, As	hish ł	Kumar
Essentials of Mar	nagement,Koontz			
	-			
	•			
·				
Select HBR cases				
	Financial Manage Accounting system atios an insight, Materials Manage /alue analysis, nventory control Maintenance Mar Classifications, E shut downs and t ndustrial Manage Derations Mana Vorld Class Man Management Fina Essentials of Mar Principles of Marl Quality Planning Financial Manage	Financial Management Accounting system, Balance-sheet evaluation, Fund-flow analysis, Financial atios an insight, Costing Materials Management /alue analysis, Purchasing and vendor development, Warehousing and nventory control methods Maintenance Management Classifications, Equipment and plant reliability and availability, Management of shut downs and turnarounds Total List of Textbooks/Reference Books Industrial Management–I, Jhamb L. C. and Jhamb S. Industrial Management, Spriegel U.S. Dperations Management for Competitive Advantage, Richard B. Chase, F. Robe Nicholas Acquilano	Financial Management Accounting system, Balance-sheet evaluation, Fund-flow analysis, Financial atios an insight, Costing Materials Management /alue analysis, Purchasing and vendor development, Warehousing and nventory control methods Maintenance Management Classifications, Equipment and plant reliability and availability, Management of shut downs and turnarounds <u>Total</u> <u>List of Textbooks/Reference Books</u> ndustriel Management–I, Jhamb L. C. and Jhamb S. ndustrial Management, Spriegel U.S. Operations Management for Competitive Advantage, Richard B. Chase, F. Robert Ja licholas Acquilano Vorld Class Manufacturing - A strategic Perspective, B.S. Sahay, K.B.C. Saxena, As Management Finance, Varanasay Murthy Essentials of Management, Koontz Principles of Marketing, Kotler Quality Planning and Analysis, Juran Financial Management, R. M. Srivastava Select HBR cases and articles for review	Financial Management       1         Accounting system, Balance-sheet evaluation, Fund-flow analysis, Financial atios an insight, Costing       1         Materials Management       2         Value analysis, Purchasing and vendor development, Warehousing and nventory control methods       2         Maintenance Management       2         Classifications, Equipment and plant reliability and availability, Management of thut downs and turnarounds       6         List of Textbooks/Reference Books       6         Industrial Management, Spriegel U.S.       7         Operations Management for Competitive Advantage, Richard B. Chase, F. Robert Jacobs, Sicholas Acquilano       7         Vorld Class Manufacturing - A strategic Perspective, B.S. Sahay, K.B.C. Saxena, Ashish Management Finance, Varanasay Murthy       7         Essentials of Management, Koontz       7         Principles of Marketing, Kotler       7         Quality Planning and Analysis, Juran       7         Financial Management, R. M. Srivastava       7         Select HBR cases and articles for review       7

CO1	explain the fundamental concepts of Marketing management and the various aspects therein (K2)
CO2	describe the fundamental concepts of Finance and analyze the balance shcet (K4)
CO3	explain various productivity techniques that when combined with engineering knowledge can be applied successfully in the industry (K2)
CO4	study real life practical problems, constraints and will be able to think in terms of various alternative solutions (K3)

											- No. 7				
		M	apping	g of C	ourse	Outco	omes	(COs)	with <b>F</b>	rogra	mme O	utcom	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	F010	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		Α			S		
CO1	K									S					
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO2	Κ								~						
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	Κ								$\sim$						
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO4	K							1							
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
Cours	Κ							2							
е	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	3	3	3	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain Jnī. Jomain,

		· V			
	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cre	dits :	= 2
	CEP1714	Chemical Engineering Laboratory	L	Т	Ρ
	Semester: VII	Total Contact Hours: 60	0	0	4
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
Proces Engine		ansport Phenomena, Chemical Engineering Operations, Chemica	l Rea	ction	
	L	ist of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
Other		n this and the last semester			
	Desci	iption of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program			
equipr	nent's and servers	also exposes them to practical versions of typical chemical s as a bridge between theory and practice. This particular lab for ration, drying and sedimentation.	uses	on flu	ıid
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)		quire ours	
1	4 - 6 Experimen	ts on fluid dynamics and heat transfer		24	
2		ts on Chemical Engineering Operations		16	
3	•	its on Reaction Engineering		12	
4	1 – 3 Experimer	its on process dynamics and control		8	
		Total		<b>60</b>	
		List of Text Books/ Reference Books			
1		mith J.C., and Harriott P. Unit Operations in Chemical Engineering	g, 201	4	
2	-	art W.E., and Lightfoot, E.N. Transport Phenomena, 2007			
3		ichardson J.F., and Sinnott, R.K. Coulson & Richardson's Chemic eering design, 1996.	al Enç	ginee	ring:
4	Green D. and P	erry R. Perry s Chemical Engineers' Handbook, Eighth Edition, 20	07.		
		Course Outcomes (students will be able to)			
CO1	Learn how to ex	perimentally verify various theoretical principles (K3)			-
CO2	Visualize praction	al implementation of chemical engineering equipment (K4)			
CO3	Develop experir	nental skills (K4)			
					,

				5											
		M	apping	g of C	ourse	Outco	omes (	(COs)	with F	rogra	mme O	utcom	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
			0					S		Α			S		
CO1	Κ	5													
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO2	Κ														
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO3	Κ														
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
Cours	Κ														
е	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

	Course Code:		Cree	ations of various Require Hours 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 60	= 2
	OLP 1212	Course Title: Pr 7: Essential Oils laboratory	L	Т	P
	Semester: VII	Total Contact Hours: 60	0	0	4
	•	List of Prerequisite Courses		-	
Chem	istry of oils, lipids	, essential oils and their applications (OLT 1104),			
		of Courses where this course will be Presequisite			
Techn	6,	nicals (OLT 1112)			
	Description of	f relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils) Program	nme		
essenti	ial oils. Students v al properties of esse	dents to understand practical aspects of production and appli vill get hands on experience in preparation, extraction, ar ential oils. ourse Contents (Topics and subtopics)	nd vari	ious quire	
1	Preparation of ra	w materials and extraction of various essential oils.			
2	Determination of density, solubility	f various physical parameters like refractive index, y etc		10	
3		f various indexes of essential oils like acid, Iodine, carbonyl value etc.		10	
4	Quality control a	nalysis of essertial oil by TLC method		10	
5	Evaluation of ess	sential oils by using Gas chromatography		10	
6	Sensory analysis	of essential oils and quality control check.		10	
		Total		<b>60</b>	
		List of Text Books/ Reference Books			
1	Essential oils (Vo	bl. I o VI) by Guenther E.			
2	Perfume and flav	your materials of natural origin by Arctander S.			
3	Perfume, Cosme	tics and Soap by Poucher W., Chapman and Hall ltd., (19	59)		
4	Distributors (200	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	rs and	l	
	CC	ourse Outcomes (Students will be able to)			
CO1		basic processes of extraction of different essential oils (K	2)		
CO2	Select appropriat	te processes for the extraction of essential oil (K3)			
CO3	Experiment on n	ew techniques in production of essential oil.(K6)			
CO4	Perform analysis	of essential oils (K4)			

	Ν	Ларрі	i <mark>ng o</mark>	f Cou	rse C	Dutco	mes	(COs)	with	Prog	ramm	e Outo	omes (P	Os)	
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+Ps	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+Ps	K3	K4
								у					У		
CO1	K														
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	2
CO2	K														
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO3	K	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	3	3

	6										0.			
CO4	K										0			
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3 0	2	3	3
Cours	K										~			
е	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3 0	3	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; –No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; Psy, Psychomotor domain

v Contrib. domain; PS,

	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cre	dits	= 2
	OLP 1208	Project – I	L	Т	Ρ
	Semester: VII	Total Contact Hours: 60	0	0	4
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
Semin		0			
		t of Courses where this course will be prerequisite			
Projec		L.			
		tion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program			
to Pha	armaceutical Scier	to help students develop a skill-set for solving a research pro- nces and Technology. The course presents an opportunity to ntific communication skills, oral as well as written.	the s	stude	ents
		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)		equir Hour:	
1	the Pharmaceuti on the interest and and merit, select involves detailed hypothesis, obje for experimentati	Il communicate various research topics of potential interest to cal Sciences and Technology field to all the students based nd facilities available. Each student, based on his/her interest ts the research topic and is allotted a supervisor. The work d review of the literature, formulation of research project, ctives, methodology, possible expected outcomes, planning ion, experimental trials, data generation and analysis. Finally, compile the report as per the communicated format and then of the Evaluators.		60	
		Total		60	
	1	List of Textbooks/Reference Books			
1	and books	ch articles, patents, review articles, conference proceeding, b	ook	chapt	ers
		Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)			
C01		hinking to identify the research gap for the project (K5)			
CO2		ntific question and approach to solve it (K6)			
CO3		ental methodology for the project (K5)			
CO4		communicate the research plan effectively (K6)			
CO5	Develop skills for	r writing a scientific document on the research work (K6)			
		0			

		Ма	apping	g of Co	ourse	Outco	mes (	COs)	with P	rogra	mme O	utcome	es (POs)		
		P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
				>				S		А			S		
CO1	K			2.											
	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	K		0												
	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO3	K		Q												
	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K	Z.													
	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	K														
	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Cours	K														
е	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, Knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; P, Psychomotor domain

# Semester VIII

	Course Code:	Course Title:	Credi	ts =
	CET1504	Chemical Project Engineering and Economics	L	Т
	Semester: VIII	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1
		List of Prerequisite Courses		
	erial and Energy Bala ineering Chemistry	nce Calculations, Equip Design and Drawing I, Energy Engineeri	ng, Ind	ustri
	List o	of Courses where this course will be prerequisite		
Hom	ne Papers I and II	2		
		f relevance of this course in the B Tech. Program		
	course is required fo	r the future professional career.	ı	
Sr. No.		Course Contents (Topics and Subtopics)	Req Ho	uireo
1	Impact of currency 'Quality by Design' constructability, ope execution	green field projects and global nature of the projects fluctuations on Project justification and cash flows Concepts of including typical design deliverables Understanding erability and maintainability during all stages of project Engineering, various stages of project implementation		6
2	Relationship betwe Analysis. Elements of cost of Meaning of Adminis Introduction to v	en price of a product and project cost and cost of production, EV f production, monitoring of the same in a plant strative expenses, sales expenses, etc. arious components of project cost and their estimation cept of inflation, location index and their use in estimating plant t		8
4	Concept of interest equipment or syste Depreciation conce	debt:equity ratio, promoters, contributors, shareholders e of finance, time value of money , time value of money, selection of various alternative m based on this concept, Indian norms, EMI calculations ept, Indian norms and their utility in estimate of working results of apital concept and its relevance to project	1	7
5	operating profit, p Project evaluatior	g results of proposed project. Capacity utilization, Gross profit, rofit before tax, Corporate tax, dividend, Net cash accruals. n: Cumulative cash flow analysis Break-Even analysis, is, various ratios analysis, Discounted cash flow analysis		7
6	Process Selection,	Site Selection, Feasibility Report		4
7	Project: Conception conglomeration of Contract: Meaning, Procurement and	on to Commissioning: milestones, Project execution as technical and nontechnical activities, contractual details. contents, Types of contract. Lump- sum Turnkey (LSTK),Eng, Construction(EPC),Eng, Procurement and Construction M).Mergers and Acquisitions		6
8	Reading of balance Reports	sheets and evaluation of techno-commercial project		3
9	PERT, CPM, Bar-ch	arts and network diagrams		4
		Total	4	15
		List of Text Books/ Reference Books		
1		conomics, Mahajani V.V .and Mokashi SM.		
2	Plant Design and E	conomics for Chemical Engineers, Peters M.S., Timmerhaus K.E	).	
3	Process Plant and	Equipment Cost Estimation, Kharbanda O.P.		
	Cou	rse Outcomes (students will be able to)		
CO1	calculate working c	apital requirement for a given project (K3)		
CO2		uipment used in a plant total project cost (K3)		
203		from a given project (K3)		
CO4		project from given alternatives (K4)		
CO5	+	stones related to project concept to commissioning (K2)		
.05		Somes related to project concept to commissioning $(\Lambda z)$		

		M	apping	g of C	ourse	Outco	omes (	(COs)	with <b>F</b>	Progra	mme O	utcom	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		Α	6	1	S		
CO1	Κ										S				
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	2	3	3
CO2	Κ										2				
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	2	3	3
CO3	К									X					
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	2	3	3
CO4	Κ									0					
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	2	3	3
CO5	Κ								1						
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	3	1	3	2
Cours	Κ														
е	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	3	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

	1	N	
	Course Code: OLT 1115	Course Title:SPL13:Petroleum Technology	
		~	
Funct	ional Fluids and Perf	ormance Chemicals	
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisite	e
Projec	ct II	2	
		Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (dyes) P	rogramme
	-	5	
		Y	Reqd. ho
		de oil, Sour crude and sweet crude physicochemical properties, nal and global petroleum scenario	10
2	preparation, Forma water-oil emulsions	etroleum Refining Industry: Crude Oil Distillation, Petroleum and gas tion of petroleum emulsions and their basic properties, Separation of , Mechanical petroleum drying, Thermal petroleum drying, of petroleum drying.	4
3	Fuels. Automotive [	Low-Boiling Products, Gasoline, Distillate Fuels, Jet and Turbine Diesel Fuels, Railroad Diesel Fuels, Heating Oils, Residual Fuel Oils. G, CNG, LPG etc. and its utilization, storage and transportation	8
	Processing of Light Visbreaking, Coking	and Heavy Distillates, Thermal cracking, Catalytic cracking, g, Hydroprocessing	6
		residue fraction using solvents. Source of such solvents. Process heric distillation unit (ADU) and vacuum distillation unit (VDU).	8
		FCC Feed Pretreating, Process Variables.	4
7	operating condition	asphalt/ other residues and its properties. Dewaxing: typical is and outlets for the wax produced. Detergent grade $\alpha$ -olefins, whole and high temperature lubes. Advantages and limitations	10
		Total	60
	Crude Oil Chemistr	y by Vastly Simanzhenkov and Raphael Idem	
		Technology and Economics (Fourth Edition) by James H. Gary and G	ilenn E. Handwerk
	Refining processes	Handbook by Surinder parkash	
	0,	Course Outcomes (students will be)	
	Understand pasics	of crude oil, national and international scenario K2	
	Summarise the pro-	cesses for petroleum refining K3	
	Summarise the plar	nt and processes for petrochemicals K3	
		key processes and products from petroleum K3	
	Able to explain the	various applications of petrochemicals K4	

		M	apping	g of C	ourse	Outco	omes	(COs)	with P	rogra	mme O	utcom	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
								S		A			S		
CO1	K														
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	K														
	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	K	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

							1			1			~	1	,
	3						ļ					1	<u></u>		ļ
CO4	К 3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO5	K 4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Cours	K											7			
e 2 Strop	4	3	3	2	3	2 Contri	3	3	3	0 tributic	0	3 Contri	2	3	3
K knov	vled	ae lev	el fron	z, iviot 1 coan	itive d	omain <sup>.</sup>	· A Aff	, I, LU ective	domai	n S F	svchor	notor de	omain		
K, knov	vled	ge lev	el fron	n cogn	itive de	omain;	; A, Aff	ective	domai	n; S, F	sychor	notor do	omain		
											0				
											S				
										S					
										S					
										0					
									U.						
								10	1						
								- 0	8						
								5							
								5							
							. 0	)							
							G								
							0								
						1	5								
						- 6									
						05									
						8									
					- 17	5									
					G										
					V										
					7										
				- 0	5										
				~											
				0											
				Q.											
			õ	a											
			2												
			Q												
		4	5.												
		V		Led b											

		~	
	Course Code: OLT 1111	Course Title:SPL14: Nutraceuticals	
		22	
		10	
Chemis	stry of Oils and fatty a	cids, chemistry of oils, lipids and Essential Oils	
		f Courses where this course will be prerequisite	
Advanc	ced nutrition	T	
	Description of r	elevance of this course in the B. Tech. (dyes) Programme	
Studer	nts will understand the	e micronutrients in oils and fats and will be able to explain method	ls of
			Reqd. hours
1		utraceuticals: definitions, synonymous terms, claims for a raceutical, regulatory issues.	10
2		s, structure and functions of various Nutraceuticals, such as ne, omega fat y acids, phytosterolsetc, formulation of ability, analysis.	15
3	Manufacturing as isoflavonoids.	spects of selected nutraceuticals such as lycopene,	10
4	Genomics Nutrace the Future of M	s, Anti-mutritional Factors present in Foods, Nutritional eutical Industry and Market Information, Nutraceuticals and edical Science and Consumers views on nutraceuticals, ns for Nutraceuticals products	10
	~	Q Total	45
	0	Course Outcomes (students will be)	<u>.</u>
	Able to understand	l basics of nutraceuticals and regulatory issues (K2)	
	Discuss about prop	perties and functions of nutraceuticals (K4)	
	Summaries on ava	ilable technologies for manufacturing of nutraceuticals (K3)	
	Evaluate the nutrit	ional genomics and market information (K5)	
CO5		ications, Consumers'views on nutraceuticals as well as Label uticals products of perfumery chemicals (K4)	ing and

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+Ps	K3	K3+A	K2+A	K3	K6+A+Ps	K3	K4
								у					У		
CO1	K														
	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	K														
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO3	K	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

				1					1	1	1		÷		
	3											0.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
CO4	K											0			
	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	3	3
CO5	K											-V			
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Cours	K	5	5		5	~	5	0	<u> </u>	0	1	0	2	5	
	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	2		Sec	2	2	2	2
e 2. Chron		3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	0	0	3	3	3	3
3, Stron K, know	g Cc	uanina	ition; 2	, Mode	erate C	ontrib	ution; _	L, LOW C		ution; -	-No Cor	itributio	n		
				ng pr	ACar	"denie		i) cij	, VON .	1 AU					
		402	~ororon												

	Course Code:	Course Title: Functional Fluids and Performance	Cre	dits	= 3					
	OLT 1113	Chemicals	L	Т	Ρ					
	Semester: VIII	Total contact hours: 45	2	1	0					
		List of Prerequisite Courses								
Chem	istry of Oils and fat									
Petrol	Leum Technology	ist of Courses where this course will be prereguisite								
	Descriptio	n of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (dyes) Programme	•							
Stude	ents will understand t	the base oil technology (petroleum and biobased), properties and applica	ations							
		Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)		Ree hou						
1	Friction, Wear &	nctional fluids and applications. Basics of tribology, Fundamental & Lubrication, Hydrodynamic & Elasto hydrodynamic lubricat ion, viscosity, viscosity index. Functions and applications of Lubrica	ion,	7	7					
2	used in lubrication characteristics. P	lubricants according to application & types, Terminology/ Gloss on, General properties of lubricants as well as their performa reformance, quality & viscosity of lubes. Comparison between so and gaseous lubricants	nce	7	,					
3										
4	Re-refining of waste lube oils: physical and chemical processes. Advantages and limitations									
5		ethods (Basic methods like Acid & Base Number, Viscosity, Spent, Flash Point & Fire Point, Boiling Range, Carbon Residue, oxida		6	;					
6	Greases: definiti specifications and	ion, types, classification, raw material, manufacturing proce	ess,	4	ł					
7	phosphate esters	micals: cultochlorinated and sulfurised compounds, polymers, as extreme pressure, antiwear, pour point depressant, viscosity in unctional additives: Synthesis, properties and applications.	dex	4	ł					
8	Engine coolants: manufacturing pro	purpose, composition (glycerol, polygleycerol and MEG based), pocess, properties.		5	5					
		0 т	otal	4	5					
	,Ö	List of Text Books/ Reference Books								
1	Lubricants and Lu	ubrication Edited by Theo Mang and WilfriedDresel								
2	Lubricants and sp	pecial fluid by Vaclav stgpina and Vaclav Vesely								
3	Chemistry and Te Stefan T. Orszulik	chnology of Lubricants Edited by Roy M. MortierMalcolm F. Fox an	d							
		Course Outcomes (students will be able to)								
1	Understand basic	s of lubricants and functional fluids (K2)								
2	Evaluate propertie	es and functions of various types of base oils (petroleum and bioba	sed)	(K5)						
3	Summaries about	t methods of synthesis and analyse properties of performance cher	nicals	s (K3)	)					
4	Explain and evalu chemicals (K5)	ate the various properties and applications of functional fluids and	perfo	rman	ce					
5	Apply technology	for regeneration of waste lube oil, engine coolants and greases (K	3)							

													1 mar 1		
	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PC11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	Psy	K3	Affec	K2+A	K3	A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO2	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	3	3	3
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	C	0	3	3	3
CO5	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	0	Û	0	2	3	3
Course	K5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	3	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; - No Contribution

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; Psy, Psychomotor domain

t, f. L, frective L

	Course Code: OLT 1117	Course Title: Department Elective I: Spectroscopy of Organic Molecules		edits	
			L	Т	Ρ
	Semester: VIII	Total contact hours: 30 + 15 = 45	2	1	0
		List of Prerequisite Courses			
Basic o	organic chemistry, Bas	sic principles of quantum theory			
	List	of courses where this course will be prerequisite			
None		C.C.			
Des	cription of relevance	e of this course in the B. Tech. (Oils, Oleochemicals and Technology) Programme	Surfa	ctant	S
ultra-v		basic principles of advanced spectroscopy including infrared s nd nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy which will pay nds.			
Sr. No.	C	ourse Contents (Topics and subtopics)		equire Iours	
1		ing electromagnetic spectrum with electronic, vibrational, rels of organic molecules.		2	
2	modes of vibration, region, factors influ	<b>troscopy</b> : Principles of vibrational spectroscopy, major instrumentation. Functional group vibrations vs fingerprint encing vibrational frequencies, identification of functional lrogen bonding, correlation charts and tables, etc.		10	
3	Frank-Condon princ Lambert law, prese substituent on chror	<b>(UV-Vis)</b> Spectroscopy: Electronic transition in molecules; iple, Jabionski diagram. Principles, instrumentation, Beer- entation of UV-visible spectrum. Chromophore, effects of mophores, studies of conjugated and extended conjugated acts, Woodward-Fieser rules.		8	
4	principles, mechanic factors that influence constant, factors inf	<b>Resonance (NMR) Spectroscopy:</b> Basic concepts and sm of resonance, diamagnetic anisotropy, chemical shift, ce <sup>1</sup> H-NMR chemical shifts. Spin-spin splitting, coupling luencing coupling constant. Notations (AB, AX, ABC, ABX, H-NMR spectra of different compounds.		10	
5	Tutorials			15	
	Ó	Total		45	
	2	List of Text Books/ Reference Books			
1	D. L. Pavia et al., Int	roduction to Spectroscopy, 5 <sup>th</sup> ed., Cengage learning, 2015.			
2	P. S. Kalsi, Spectros 2007.	copy of Organic Compounds, 6 <sup>th</sup> ed, New age international p	ublish	ers,	
3	C. N. Banwell, Fund	amentals of Molecular Spectroscopy, 3rd ed., TMH, New Dell	ni, 198	3.	
4	W. Kemp, Organic S	pectroscopy, 3rd Ed., MacMillon, 1994.			
	C	ourse Outcomes (Students will be able to)			
CO1	Apply the knowledge groups present in the	e to interpret IR spectra of organic molecules and gain idea a e molecule. (K3)	lbout f	unctio	onal
CO2	Explain the origin of	UV-visible absorptions and predict classify which organic co	mpoui	nds	

	should exhibit visible color and which are transparent in the UV-visible range. (K2)
CO3	Apply the knowledge to Interpret <sup>1</sup> H-NMR spectra of organic compounds and predict direction of chemical shifts caused by various structural shielding or de-shielding effects. (K3)
CO4	Analyze structure of organic compounds via these advanced spectroscopic techniques. (K4)

	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+Ps	K3	КЗ+А	K2+A	K3	K6+A+Ps	K3	K4
								у	-				у		
CO1	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO2	K2	3	2	1	2	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	3	2
CO3	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	3

 $\gtrsim$ 

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; –No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; Psy, Psychomotor domain

finition in the second second

	Course Code:	Course Title:	Cre	dits	= 3						
		Pre-approved Open Electives from MOOCs / NPTEL	L	Т	P						
	Semester: VIII	Total Contact Hours: 45	2	1	0						
	List of Prerequisite Courses										
	Lis	t of Courses where this course will be prerequisite									
		- tu									
	Descrip	tion of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. Program									
		Required Hours									
1			-								
2			-								
3			-								
4		0		-							
5		- K		-							
		Total		45							
	1	List of Textbooks/Reference Books									
1		the Course Instructor(s)									
		Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)									
CO1		the Course Instructor(s)									
CO2		the Course Instructor(s)									
CO3	· · ·	the Course Instructor(s)									
CO4	As prescribed by	the Course Instructor(s)									

	Мар	oping o	of Cour	se Out	comes	(COs)	with Pr	ogram	me Ou	tcomes	(POs)		
	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	P011	PO12	P013
C01	-	-	-	-	- 0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	õ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	(	5-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		ADD.	NOVEN	7									

		r	0							
	Course Code:	Course Title: Project -II	2	Credits = 4						
	OLP1209		N	L	Т	Ρ				
	Semester: VII	Total contact hours: 120	0	0	0	8				
	List of Prerequisite Courses									
	Project I									
	List of Courses where this course will be Prorequisite									
	None									
	Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (oils) Programme									
1	1. Develop a skill to execute & solve a research problem in food technology									
2	. Develop skills for p	presenting a research outcome effectiv	ely							
Sr. No.	Co	urse Contents (Topics and subtopics	s)		Requ Hou	uired urs				
1	The topic of the research with defined objectives and hypothesis should be explored by scientifically planned rational experiments. Students should have actual experimental data collected on the chosen research topic.80									
2	-Oral presentation of proposed research work with data generated during actual trial targeted towards the objectives40-Submission of report of research proposal									
	Total 120									

Course Outcomes (Students will be able to)							
C01	Perform experiments & troubleshoot to generate reliable data (K5)						
CO2	Apply different statistical tools for scientific data analysis (K4)						
CO3	Evaluate critically the experimental data and draw meaningful inferences (K5)						
CO4	Develop skills to communicate the research outcome effectively (K6)						
CO5	Develop skills for writing a complete document on the project work (K6)						
	0						

				×./											
		M	apping	of C	ourse	Outco	omes (	(COs)	with F	Progra	mme O	utcom	es (POs)		
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	K3+	K3	K3+	K2+A	K3	K6+A+	K3	K4
		1	$\sim$					S		Α			S		
CO1	K	1	K												
	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	K														
	4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO3	K														
	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO4	K														
	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO5	K														
	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Cours	K														
е	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; – No Contribution K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; S, Psychomotor domain

on the solution of the solutio

	Course Code:										
	OLT 1210	Course Title: Pr8 :Processing of soaps and detergents									
		and surfactants and Triboannlications Labormory									
		0									
Produ	iction and Applicatio	ns of Soaps, Surfactants and Detergents. Functional Fluids and Perfor	mance Ch	emicals							
		List of Courses where this course will be prerequisit	•								
			e								
		5									
		Description of relevance of this course in the B. Tech. (dyes) F	rogramm	e							
		2									
	Course Contents (Topics and subtopics)										
1	Analysis of soap noodles, and commercial toilet soap, bathing bar, laundry soap, liquid soap, transparent soap, shaving soap. Analysis of linear alkyl benzene sulphonic acid and commercial detergents										
2	naphthalene sulph condensation pro	s anionic, cationic, nonicnic and amphoterric surfactants like nonates, turkey red oil, submated oils. DEG, PEG and poly glycerol, oducts of ethanol amides, benzalkonium chloride, Quarternary bunds, betains and sulphobetains etc.	24								
	Application of surfactants: Formulation using surfactants like floor cleaner, detergent, 24										
4		s on classification of soaps, Classification of surfactants with one method of preparation, Auxiliary chemicals used in soaps and rs, fillers etc.)	24								
5	stability test, Cop lube oil sample, pressure test for a	posity and viscosity index of lube oil samples, pour point, oxidation per corrosion test for lube oil, grease testing, carbon residue of the Wear scar test for lube oil (4 ball weld load apparatus), Extreme lubricant (4 ball weld load apparatus). s on phosphate esters, multifunctional additives and greases.	24								
		Total	120								
		6									
	Soaps by Prof. J.	G. Kane									
	Treatise on fats, fa	tty acids and oleochemicals by O. P. Narula, Industrial Consultants (Ind	dia), Vo. I	& II (1994)							
	Fatty acids in indu	stry by R. W. Johnson, Marcel Dekker Inc. (1989)									
	Fats, Oleochemica Pvt. Ltd. (1997)	als and surfactants challenges in $21^{st}$ Century by V. V. S. Mani and A. D	). Shitole, (	Oxford and IB							
	ASTM standards f	or testing of petrochemicals									
		Course Outcomes (students will be able to)									
	Classify raw mate	rials for soap formulation and its analysis (K4)									
	outline the synthes	sis of various types of surfactants (K4)									
		t formulation and its analysis (K6)									
		plication of surfactants for various home and personal care products (K	3)								
	explain the various	s testing methods for lubricants (K2)									

													and the second s		
	Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)														
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PC11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
		K3	K4	K6	K5	K6	K3	Psy	K3	Affec	K2+A	K3	A+Psy	K3	K4
CO1	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO2	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO3	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO4	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
CO5	K3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3
Course	K4	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3

3, Strong Contribution; 2, Moderate Contribution; 1, Low Contribution; - No Contribution

K, knowledge level from cognitive domain; A, Affective domain; Psy, Psychomotor domain

ι, fictive α.

## EXUP ANNEXURE

### ANNEXURE A

### PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEO's) for B. Tech. (Oils, Oleochemicals & Surfactants Technology)

### PE01The graduates of the department are expected to think critically, creatively and apply the<br/>fundamentals of Oils-Oleochemicals and Surfactant technology to industries for the<br/>benefit of country in general, economy, society and environment in particularPE02Our graduates are expected to adopt and implement latest technologies for the benefit of<br/>mankind in general, economy, society, etc.PE03To provide a strong base of knowledge to transform graduate students into good<br/>professionals and To motivate and enable students to opt for higher levels of learning viz.<br/>doctoral programs by research in this field with the view of developing highly skilled<br/>professionals to work in Industry and academiaPE04Our graduates are expected to be innovative and have good entrepreneurship and project<br/>management skills

-roved by Acad

### Programme Outcomes (POs) for B. Tech. (Oils, Oleochemicals & Surfactants Technology)

PO1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.								
PO2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.								
PO3	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.								
PO4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.								
PO5	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.								
PO6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.								
PO7	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.								
PO8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.								
PO9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.								
PO10	Communication. Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear insuractions.								
PO11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.								
PO12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.								
PSO1	Peruse Higher Studies: Instil enthusiasm and motivation to go for advance studies and research so that graduates could develop themselves into Academician and Research scientists making positive contribution to generation and dissemination of new knowledge.								
PSO2	Entrepreneurs : Develop a confident graduate who can plan for innovative start- up career options or can offer solutions to the complex problems in Oils, oleo chemicals and surfactants field.								